

Msn No 9-345-6

REASON FOR REQUEST: CONVOY COVER

Unit supporting: SESU

Location of this person at time of loading

Person in charge of loading _____ son at time of loading
or person in charge of pay _____

Type of Acft 2 O-1B 2 UH-1B ETR at Da Nang 1630

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission: CAPT. DOHERTY WILL BRIEF PILOTS AT ARMY

~~LINE SHACK. COVER 0900 - 1100 AND 1430 - 1630~~

Msn No 9-346-6

REASON FOR REQUEST: WEATHER RECON

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Type of Acft 2 O-1B EPR at Da Nang 1400H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 346-6 DATE 11 SEPT 7TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) CONVOY COVER

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

DANANG 1323 → BAH MA 20060930 RADIO
RELAY AND CONVOY COVER for CONVOY out of BAH
MA → DANANG 1623

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
S

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and
 weakness S

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX MED EVAC Sick WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 6.0USMC PILOT ZELICH CAPT CLPER LTUSMC CO-PILOT ABELL LT DRISCOLL LTUSMC C/C USMC A/G USMC PILOT USMC CO-PILOT USMC C/C USMC A/G

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing Type 01E No. 2Trans Helo Type No. Armed Helo Type No. Other Type No. Remarks and/or Recommendations: PILOTS SIGNATURE Frank R. Zelich

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-347-6Aft to depart Da Nang (DTG) 111300H Changed _____REASON FOR REQUEST: CSLUnit supporting: 2D DIVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of pax LT TRINH Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of Aft 7 UH-34D ETR at Da Nang 1530H

FROM	With lbs of cargo and pax	TO	Grid Coord.	Ground time
Da Nang	0	QUANG TIN PROV	BT 292-229	
QUANG TIN	7,000 LBS +	TIEN PHUOC	BT 111-139	
TIEN PHUOC	1,700 LBS	PHUOC CHAU	BT 005-095	
PHUOC CHAU	1,300 LBS	HAU DUC	BS 021-947	
HAU DUC	0	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: P ANEL: WHITE "T"SMOKE: YELLOWFREQ: 38.0

LT COL CURTIS

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-3476 DATE 11 Sept 1961

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, (VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.) Pax, E

TROOP LIFT ADMIN (EVAC IN TRNG SPACES)OTHER (SPECIFY) DIR DATE 11 Sept 1961DEPARTED DANANG AT 1255 WITH 7 A/C. LANDED AT PROVINCIAL HQ (BT 292229)SPLIT INTO 2 FLIGHTS. 4 A/C PICKED UP PAX & CARGO AND WENTTO TIEN PHONG (BT 110139), DROPPED SAME AND RETURNED DANANGAT 1425. OTHER 3 A/C DEPARTED PROV. HQ FOR 2ND CORPSAND HA NOI (SEPARATE MISSION SHEET)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 4 MED EVACSick WIA KIA CARGO 2200 Tot. Time 6.0USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.Arm Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, of
fix Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.Load not as stated on
Dugout many many people
to side back fort
A/C Fixed Wing Type No.USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 4 MED EVACSick WIA KIA CARGO 2200 Tot. Time 6.0USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.USMC C/O CHLSSON T.A. HAY W.A.USMC A/C CHIFFMAN W.W. MARICANO A.USMC PILOT COL CURTIS ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT PADALINI COL HAYUSMC C/O SKINNER 2ND HELSON L.USMC A/C FITCH M.W. WESTON J.USMC PILOT DICK R. ANGLEUSMC CO-PILOT BUND R. MOORE T.

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn. No. 9-353-6Acraft to depart Da Nang (DTG) 111300H Changed REASON FOR REQUEST: CSLUnit supporting: I CORPS ENGINEERS

ARVN Mission number or

Requesting Officer LT. COL STEWART Phone 6325Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of pax LT COL. STEWART Location of this person at time of loading Type of Aircraft 2 UH-34D ETR at Da Nang 1600H

FROM	With lbs of cargo and pax	TO	Grid Coord.	Ground time
Da Nang	6 PAX	PHUOC CHAU	BT 005-095	+45
PHUOC CHAU	6 PAX	VIET AN	BT 018-270	+ 1.5
VIET AN	6 PAX	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission:

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-353-6 DATE 11 Sep 64TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN ☒ EVAC _____ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Departed DANANG 1250 landed Phouc Chau (BT 005095) 1312. Departed
Phouc Chau (BT 005095) 1420 arrived Viet AU (BT 018270) 1437. Departed
Viet AU (BT 018270) 1440 landed Phouc Son #2 (AT 842262) 1447, thence returned to
Phouc Son (BT 018270) 1501. Departed for Phouc Son #2 (AT 842262)
1600, returned DANANG 1635

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and
 weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 PAX 45 MED EVAC _____Sick _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 3.1USMC PILOT Shedden, HB Horton, ASUSMC CO-PILOT Barker, AW Hamilton, CDUSMC C/C RAY, RZ Bartee, BWUSMC A/G Braceland, NV Rinkosky

USMC PILOT _____

USMC CO-PILOT _____

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type H34 No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations: _____

PILOTS SIGNATURE N. C. Shedden

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-355-6Acraft to depart Da Nang (DTG) 111300H Changed _____REASON FOR REQUEST: MIKE RUNUnit supporting: 2D BAYARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer CAPT. KATTE Phone 6173Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of pax SGT SHUPH Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of Acraft 2 UH-34D ETR at Da Nang 1630H

FROM	With lbs of cargo and pax	TO	Grid Coord.	Ground
Da Nang	10 PAX	TP 125	BT 019-679	danger 55
	10 PAX	HILL 40	AT 934-663	DANGER 45
	9 PAX	LE	20 212-332	DANGER 65
	9 PAX	HILL 69	AT 934-365	DANGER 36
	11 PAX	VIET AN	BT 012-270	DANGER 29
	11 PAX	PHUOC SON 2	BT 075-225	
	10 PAX	PHUOC CHAU	BT 006-099	DANGER 61
	10 PAX	PHUOC LAN	BT 073-062	DANGER 66
	9 PAX	LE	BT 178-312	DANGER 51
	9 PAX	HILL 159	BT 282-157	DANGER 84
	8 PAX	HILL 76	BT 152-039	DANGER 27
	7 PAX	TAM KY	BT 317-724	DANGER 47
	7 PAX	HILL 59	BT 282-150	DANGER 26
	7 PAX	HOI AN	BT 140-576	DANGER 18
	70 PAX	DANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: IF NO RADIO CONTACT IS MADE WITH DANGER 26DO NOT LAND IN AREA

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-355 DATE 11 SEP 64TROOP LIFT ADMIN X EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

DET DANANG AT 1307 ON MILK RUN TO THE FOLLOWING: TF 125 (BT 019679)
HILL 69 (AT 934365) VIET AN (BT 018270) PHOUH DON 2 (BT 075225)
PHOUH CHOU (BT 005045) PHOUH LAM (BT 073062) A2 (BT 078142)
HILL 159 (BT 282157) HILL 76 (BT 452039) TAM KY (BT 317724)
TF 125 (BT 019679) LDG DANANG 1555

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

CALL SIGNS ARE NOT CORRECT

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

BY STATION DOESN'T KNOW OWN
CALL SIGN. COORDINATION - WAITED ON DEC
10 MINUTES (at Phouh Chou) For message to PRVU
A/C Fixed Wing Type No. MAIL DID NOT SH

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 24 PAX 87 MED EVACTrans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2Sick WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 5:16Armed Helo Type No. USMC PILOT WADDELL B.DOther Type No. USMC CO-PILOT WITTING P.W

Remarks and/or Recommendations: _____

USMC C/C SWEITZERPILOTS SIGNATURE B.D. WaddellUSMC A/G GOODENOWUSMC PILOT BECKMAN, D.USMC CO-PILOT WARRINGSTUSMC C/C ELLER, W.J.USMC A/G BUTLER, W.

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
RVN DAI LANG

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR SATURDAY 12 SEPTEMBER 1964

SDO:.....T3A

ODO:.....CAPT SHEDDEN/NO HAMILTON

STAFF DUTY OFFICER:.....WO V. BROWN

DUTY NCO:.....CPL BLAKE

DUTY SECTION: ONE (1)

STANDBY SECTION: THREE (3)

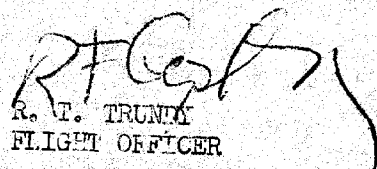
LIBERTY SECTIONS: TWO (2) & FOUR (4)

FLT NO.	ETD/ETR	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	COUNIFF	FULL FUEL
1-2	" "	" "	BRADY	DUNN, R.	
2-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	HEINS	DUNN, T.	1200
2-2	" "	" "	JOSEY	HORTON	MED EVAC
3-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	CAPTOR	LENT	FULL
3-2	" "	" "	THOMPSON	MINAS	
4-1	0815/1130	2 UH-34D	ROWLAND	MOORE, L.	FULL
4-2	" "	" "	NANCE	PAHLING	
5-1	0815/1015	2 C-1B	NETHEL	PRATT	
5-2	" "	" "	ZELICH	ELPERS	
6-1	0900/1030	2 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	TRIPP	1200
6-2	" "	" "	BULLARD	BRYANT	
6-3	" "	" "	DIACK	ROBERTSON	
6-4	" "	" "	CRAIG	WARRING	
6-5	" "	" "	NADALINI	WITTING	
6-6	" "	" "	ANGLE	MITCHELL	
7-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	BARBER	GATES	1200
7-2	" "	" "	BECKMAN	BRYANT	MED EVAC
8-1	1300/1430	5 UH-34D	TRUNDY	GRISSOM	1200
8-2	" "	" "	SHEDDEN	TRIPP	
8-3	" "	" "	MITCHELL	ROBERTSON	
8-4	" "	" "	JONES	WARRING	
8-5	" "	" "	COUNCILMAN	WITTING	
9-1	1300/1430	2 UH-34D	GENTRY	LENT	FULL
9-2	" "	" "	GEIS	MINAS	
SAR	0800/1200	GENTRY/GATES			
MAINT	" "	PLASTERER/BRYANT			
SAR	1200/secure	HEINS/DUNN, T.			
MAINT	" "	ANGLE/HORTON			

S.A.R. TEAMS

READY: BLUE

STANDBY BLACK


 R. T. TRUNDY
 FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

Msn No 9-356-2

REASON FOR REQUEST: SAR (STANDBY)

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Type of Acft 2 UH-34D ETR at Da Nang 1800H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested: _____
Special remarks about the mission: _____

Msn No 9-357-6

REASON FOR REQUEST: WEATHER RECON

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Type of Acft 20-1B ETR at Da Nang 0800H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

OFF DANANG 0800 → KHAM DUE 150800 → INOUE
CHAU BT 005095 → LNO DANANG 0940

Operational and maintenance costs were estimated, and communications were analyzed and estimated, considered an of arms, bread, and other necessities, etc.

A/C Fixed Wt

Sick Room _____ Date _____ Tot. Time _____

USMC NO-PION BETH REATT

USMC O/C

5/1 ON 51

USMC PILOT

USMC CO-PILOT

USMC C/C-

100

330

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-358-6Acraft to depart Da Nang (DTG) 120800H Changed _____REASON FOR REQUEST: CSLUnit supporting: MACVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer CAPT. CLAY Phone 6248Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of pax MAJ. TIGH Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of Aircraft 2 UH-34D ETR at Da Nang 1200H

FROM	With lbs of cargo and pax	TO	Grid Coord.	Ground time
Da Nang	9 PAX	QUANG TRI	YD 340-530	
	9 PAX	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: RETURN SAME 9 PAX TO DEPART QUANG TRIAT 1100H

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-358-6 DATE 11 Sept 64TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN ☒ EVAC _____ TRNG _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Departed DANANG 0840 with 9 Pax (Army Personnel) For Quang Tri
(YD 340530). Remained Quang Tri 2 hrs. Departed Quang Tri at
1040 stopped at Hue Citadel dropped off one officer (Army) picked
up (3) three for return to Danang. LANDED DANANG 1135

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NA

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and weakness)

NoneUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX 29 MED EVAC 0Sick - WIA - KIA - Cargo 0 Tot. Time 3.7USMC PILOT CAPTAIN, R.USMC CO-PILOT LENT, J.USMC C/C JASPER, RDUSMC A/C Smith, R.L.USMC PILOT Thompson, R.USMC CO-PILOT Mingo, G.USMC C/C McCain, D.USMC A/C Mandel, B.L.

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH-340 No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations: NonePILOTS SIGNATURE R. J. Jasper

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 7-3576 DATE 12 SEPTROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN X EVAC _____ TRNG _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

DA NANG → HUE (YD 745233) → CALU (YD 001451) → LAMSON 124 (040575)
→ QUANG TRI (YD 335510) → PHO TRAC (YD 525-343) → HUE (YD 745-23)
→ DA NANG. CARRIED COL WARNER. MISSION ROUTINE

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

COL WARNER EXPECTED
VIP

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 PAX 47 MED EVAC _____Sick _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 6-7USMC PILOT ROWLANDUSMC CO-PILOT KLINEUSMC C/C COLLINS, DUSMC A/G BURKE RUSMC PILOT NANCEUSMC CO-PILOT PAWINGUSMC C/C SULLIVAN, CUSMC A/G WHITE R

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo X Type UH34 No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations: _____

PILOTS SIGNATURE [Signature]

Msn No 9-360-6

REASON FOR REQUEST: CSL

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Type of Acft 6 UH-34D ETR at Da Nang 1100H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: YELLOW "TH"

SMOKE: YELLOW

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9360-6 DATE 12 SEP 64TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) RESERVE

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG AT 0140 TOOK TROOPS AND CARGO TO
PHOUK TIEU (BT 178143) RETURNED TO DANANG AT 0950

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escorts, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and
 weakness NK)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 43 0
 Sick 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 4120 Tot. Time 7.3

USMC PILOT WEBER, J. BULLARD, C.A.USMC CO-PILOT TALCO, A.L. DRYANT, E.M.USMC C/C WESTMORELAND, C.W. WAGNER, A.L.USMC A/G SEIDERS, R.W. NORFOLK, L.M.USMC PILOT DIRK, P.R. CRAIG, S.M.USMC CO-PILOT ROBERTSON, S.P. WARRING, M.T.USMC C/C DAW, C.J. HENSON, C.USMC A/G HINES, H.R. WASKIEWICZSANDIPER RHODES RT.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NO RADIO CONTACTA/C Fixed Wing Type No.Trans Helo ✓ Type UH340 No. 6Armed Helo Type No.Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations:

PILOTS SIGNATURE WEBER, J.NADALINI, R.W. ANGLE, M.E.WELSH, J. WAGNER, A.L.HENRICH, S. MASCOLO, L.G.

Msn No 9-361-6

REASON FOR REQUEST: WEATHER RECON

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Type of A/cft 2 0-1B ETR at Da Nang 1400H

[illegible]

Test Air Support requested: _____
Special remarks about the mission: _____

Msn No 9-362-6

REASON FOR REQUEST: CSL

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Type of Aft 5 UH-34D ETR at Da Nang 1600H

[illegible]Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: YELLOW "T"

FREQ: 38.0

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-362-6 DATE 9-12-64TROOP LIFT ☒ ADMIN ☒ EVAC ☒ TRNG ☒OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Dep. Da Nang at 1230. Flew Coastal Rf. to Phouc Son #1
(BT 075 220). Dropped Pox & cargo. Ret. Da Nang 1330.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and
 weakness)

NAUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 8 MED EVACSick WIA KIA Cargo 356 Tot. Time 50USMC PILOT TRUNDY, R.T. MITCHELL, M.4.9USMC CO-PILOT GRISSEM, E.O. ROBERTSON, SR.USMC C/O PALMERO, R. CLOUGH, DR.USMC A/G KIRSCHNER, E.I. CARROLL, J.M.USMC PILOT SHEDDEN JONES, A.L.USMC CO-PILOT TRAPP WARRINGUSMC C/O MICHALEZAK CARR, J.S. IIIUSMC A/G AGNEW WILLIAMS, R.L.CORRYER, J.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONEA/C Fixed Wing Type No. Trans Helo ☒ Type UH340 No. 5Armed Helo Type No. Other Type No. Remarks and/or Recommendations: N/A

PILOTS SIGNATURE

CONVENMANWITTINGCLARK, M.H.ROOT, K.E.

Mission No. 9-368-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: T.O.B. Date: 11 SEPT 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 12 SEPT 13003. Mission: C.S.L.

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	ARO (TC 666-234)	2 PAX	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: PASSENGERS TO INVESTIGATE FOUL-UP AT ARO._____
Certifying Officer

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-369-6 DATE 12 Sep 64TROOP LIFT ADMIN ☒ EVAC TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) CS+L

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Departed Da Nang at 1308 with 8 PAX - Landed ARO (YC 666254) at 1350 - Dropped 3 PAX and
 Picked up 1150th Air. tons Flew to Kam Duc (ACO 19086) Stopped down to Refuel at 1412.

Dropped 3 PAX and Cargo Departed Kam Duc with 1 PAX at 1458 ARRIVED
 ARO 1520 Picked up 3 med EVACS, 8 PAX & 300th Cargo RETURNED med EVACS

To ARVN Hospital & Returned Da Nang at 1556. Carried MR. J.G. LUCAS throughout.
 Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Very Good

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and
 weakness)

No Rma1

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 9 PAX 16 MED EVAC 3

Sick WIA 3 KIA Cargo 1260th Tot. Time 4.1

USMC PILOT Gentry, J.R.

USMC CO-PILOT Leat, J.W.

USMC C/C Wood, R.L.

USMC A/C Long, L.C.

USMC PILOT Geis, R.W.

USMC CO-PILOT MINAS, G.K.

USMC C/C Yanchis, R.T.

USMC A/C Corelli, S.L.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH-340 No. 2

Armed Helo ☒ Type UH-1E No. 2

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations:

NONE

PILOTS SIGNATURE

James R. Gentry

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-374-2 DATE 12 SEPT 64

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC ☒ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Departed DANANG 1210 with Flight of Two. Arrived Tamky CP (AT) 3/22/3
Picked up ~~WIA's~~ and Returned to DANANG 1310. ³⁰² _{CHB}

Picked up ~~WIA's~~ and Returned to DANANG 1310.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 1 MED EVAC 8

Sick _____ WEA 0 KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 2.0

USMC PILOT Waddell, W.D. FLOCK, G.W. (NM)

USMC CO-PILOT BRYAN, T. E., JR.

USMC C/C RAY, R. E.

USMC A/G D. BRIEN C.C.

USMC PILOT BARBER, P.W.

USMC CO-PILOT Col. H. D.

USMC C/C Henscomb, L.

USMC A/G Bernard A. D.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Helo ✓ Type 44-34-0. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations:

PILOTS SIGNATURE

R W Barber

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR.....SUNDAY, 13 SEPTEMBER 1964
SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. ASKEY
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....CAPT. CAPTOR/CAPT. TRUNDY
DUTY NCO.....CPL. CROCKETT
DUTY SECTION.....TWO (2)
STANDBY SECTION.....FOUR (4)
LIBERTY SECTIONS.....ONE (1) AND THREE (3)

FLT. NO.	ETD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0730/0930	2 0-1B	ZELICH	DOHERTY	BRIEF 0700
1-2	"		PRATT	HALE	
2-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	GENTRY	MINAS	FULL
2-2	"		THOMPSON	FLYNN	BRIF 0800
3-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	MITCHELL	DENNISON	MED EVAC
3-2	"		ANGLE	WICKTON	
4-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	BEING	KITTENGER	FULL
4-2	"		BULLARD	MACHADO	
5-1	0830/1330	3 UH-34D	PLASTERER	HORTON	FULL
5-2	"		MAJ HAYNES	NANCE	
5-3	"		WADDELL	NADALINI	
6-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	ROWLAND	BOLTON	MED EVAC
6-2	"		ROBERTSON	LENT	
7-1	1300 STBY.	2 UH-34D	JONES	ENGLAND	1200#
7-2	"		BRADY	BRYANT	BRIEF 1300

0730/1200

SAR: YINGLING/DUNN, R. E.

MAINT: BULLARD/DUNN, T. D.

1200/SECURE

SAR: CRAIG/MOORE, T. R.

MAINT: ANGLE/WARRING

SAR TEAMS: READY-BLACK
STANDBY-BLUE

R. T. Trundy
R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

Msn No 9-369-2

REASON FOR REQUEST: SAR (STANDEY)

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Type of Acft 2 UH-34D ETR at Da Nang 1800H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested: _____
Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-364-2 DATE 13 SEPT 64

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC _____ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) SAR NORTH

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Departed Da Nang at 0955 with 2 PAX and 1600# Cargo (outlets) ARRIVED Quang Tri
at 1100 (YD340525) Received Secure at 1500 - Departed Quang Tri
at 1505 with 2 PAX and 400# Cargo (Empty gas drums) ARRIVED DANANG
at 1605.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and weakness)

N/AUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 4 MED EVAC _____Sick _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo 2000# Tot. Time 4.2USMC PILOT Gentry, J.R. Valenta, G.H. USN
ColpmanUSMC CO-PILOT Minas, B.USMC C/C MacDonald, T.USMC A/G Slack, R.B.USMC PILOT Thompson, R.USMC CO-PILOT Flynn, R.USMC C/C Bowles, G.R.USMC A/G Sokolosky, G.W.

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations:

NONE

PILOTS SIGNATURE

James R. Gentry

Msn No 9-370-6

REASON FOR REQUEST: WEATHER RECON

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____
Location of this per-
Person in charge of loading son at time of loading
or person in charge of pax _____

Type of Acft 20-1B ETR at Da Nang 0800H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested: _____
Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 9-370-6 DATE 13 SEP 64

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN ☒ EVAC _____ TRNG _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

DANANG -> A RO (WX RECON) -> A TOU (WX + ZONE
RECON -> A RO -> DANANG

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated. Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing ☒ Type C-130 No. 2

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX _____ MED EVAC _____

Trans Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Sick _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 4.4

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC PILOT ZELICH PRATT

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC CO-PILOT DUNN HALL

Remarks and/or Recommendations: _____

USMC C/O _____

USMC A/G _____

USMC PILOT _____

USMC CO-PILOT _____

USMC C/O _____

USMC A/G _____

PILOTS SIGNATURE J. A. Zelich

Mission No. 9-371-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USMC & 1ST DIV Date: 13 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 130800H3. Mission: VR & CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	QUANG TRI/YD 328-526	3 BAX/5 CASES RATIONS	USMC
QUANG TRI	KHE SANH/XD 859-381	4 PAX	
KHE SANH	DANANG	2 PAX	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: TE S-4 MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICER AND 1 POL MAN
FROM DANANG TO QUANG TRI. MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICERS TO GO ON RECON AND RETURN
TO DANANG.
2 HOUR RECON OF ROUTE 9 AND VICINITY. ALSO OF QUANG TRI SECTOR.

Certifying Officer

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-371-6 DATE 13 Sept 64TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN ☒ EVAC ☒ TRNG OB

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Reported Da Nang 0920 flew direct to Quang Tri (PD338507) dropped off 1 pax picked up 6 and flew to the South (XD586380). Dropped off 1 pax and proceeded to the Quang Tri area for several hours. Loaded Quang Tri (PD338507) dropped off 6 pax flew to Hue. Refueled and flew direct Da Nang.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated. Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and weakness)

N/AUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 9 MED EVAC —Sick — WIA — KIA — Cargo 125 Tot. Time 6.8USMC PILOT Hearn, F. H.USMC CO-PILOT Kutler, S. J.USMC C/C Johnson, B. A.USMC A/G Long, L. G.USMC PILOT Bullard, C. A.USMC CO-PILOT MacBride, R. F.USMC C/C Collins, D. D.USMC A/G Sender, R. A.

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH-3H No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations: _____

None

PILOT'S SIGNATURE _____

Mission No. 9-372-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: MACV Date: 13 SEPTEMBER 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B 2 AH-1B2. Mission date & time: 130830H3. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	ARO/YC 666-254	8 PAX	+ 30
ARO	TA KO/YC 488-490	8 PAX	+ 20
TA KO	ASHAU/YC 500-838	8 PAX	XXX +1.45
ASHAU	DANANG	8 PAX	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: VTP MAJOR GENERAL STILWELL USA_____
Certifying Officer

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-372 / DATE 13 May 74TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

VIP. Hap with ^{may} Gen. S. L. Hurlburt & Col. Wehner USAF. Departed Da Nang 0830
 arrived Phu Bai (3601484) 0905. Departed Phu Bai 0940, arrived ARO (4661151)
 1005. Departed ARO 1045, arrived ATon 1130. (46445506) Departed ATon 1140,
 arrived Da Nang 1205. Could not reach ASHALL due to weather.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

good

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and
 weakness *none*

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 PAX 33 MED EVAC Sick WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 7.0USMC PILOT Plaster, RS WadellUSMC CO-PILOT Col Hap MadelineUSMC C/C Davis, S W. ThomaslandUSMC A/G Bain, Gary Smith, WAUSMC PILOT Major Haynes Gunn, BUSMC CO-PILOT Nauck USMC C/C Wayne, L USMC A/G Amington

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

*Gen. Hap not notified
 on arrival of VIP*

A/C Fixed Wing Type No. Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 340 No. 3Armed Helo ✓ Type UH 10 No. 2Other Type No. Remarks and/or Recommendations: PILOTS SIGNATURE Plaster

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-375-2 DATE 13 SEP 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

DEPART DANANG 0940 PROCEED TO TATOUAN (YC 44850)PICKED UP 2 WIA AND 3 PAX RETURN ARVNHOSPITAL DANANG 1140

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 3 MED EVAC 2Sick WIA 2 KIA Cargo Tot. Time 3.9USMC PILOT MITCHELL, M.E. ANGLE, P.F.USMC CO-PILOT DENNISON, R.E. WORKMAN, D.USMC C/C JASPER, R.D. SULLIVAN, C.E.USMC A/G RILEY, R.T. JONES, J.E.CURRISMAN FLOCK, G.W.USMC CO-PILOT USMC C/C USMC A/G TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG OTHER (SPECIFY)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated. Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONEA/C Fixed Wing Type No. Trans Helo ✓ Type UH340 No. 2Armed Helo ✓ Type HU-1B No. 2Other Type No. Remarks and/or Recommendations: NONEPILOTS SIGNATURE ME Mitchell

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 1-376-2 DATE 13 SEP 64TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC ☒ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

DEPART DANANG 0820 PICKED UP 1 WIA TRA DOA
(BT 226453) RETURN TO ARVN HOSPITAL DANANG 0908

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness

N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX _____ MED EVAC 1Sick _____ WIA 1 KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 1.5USMC PILOT MITCHELL, M.E. ANGLE, P.USMC CO-PILOT DENNISON, R.E. WORKMAN, D.USMC C/C JASPER, R. SULLIVAN, C.E.USMC A/C SMITH, R.C. RAY, W.W.CORPSMAN FLOCK, G.W.

USMC CO-PILOT _____

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/C _____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type VH340 No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations: _____

NONE

PILOTS SIGNATURE M.E. Mitchell

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-372-2 DATE 13 SEP 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC ☒ TRNG _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

DEPART DANANG 1140 PROCEED TO TIEN PHOU (BT 115137)
TO PICK UP 1 PAX AND 3 WIA RETURN TO
ARVN HOSPITAL DANANG 1245

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 1 MED EVAC 3Sick _____ WIA 3 KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 2.3USMC PILOT MITCHELL, M.E. ANGLE, R.F.USMC CO-PILOT DENNISON, R.E. WORKMAN, D.USMC C/C JASPER, R.D. SULLIVAN, C.E.USMC A/G RILEY, R.T. JONES, J.E.CORPSMAN FLOCK, G.W.

USMC CO-PILOT _____

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo 2 Type VH340 No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations: _____

NONE

PILOTS SIGNATURE M.E. Mitchell

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-378-2 DATE 12 Sept 64TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC ☒ TRNG OTHER (SPECIFY) MEDICINE

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Departed Davao 1252 on Medivac To Dui Chiem
(ZC 212-338) Picked up one sick ^{U.S.} Troop and
ESCORT. Returned Both To ^{U.S.} Hospital. Landed Davao
AT 1345. Mr Lucas, American Correspondent, observed
entire mission in lead A/C.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NA

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and
 weakness None

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 PAX 3 MED EVAC Sick 1 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 Tot. Time 1.8USMC PILOT Rowland F. J.USMC CO-PILOT BOLTON, J. L.USMC C/C HARDIN G. F.USMC A/C JOHNSON, R. A.USMC PILOT Robinson, S. P.USMC CO-PILOT LENT, J. W.USMC C/C MCCAIN, D. N.USMC A/G OLENICK, J. J.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

No smoke in LE even
though asked for

A/C Fixed Wing Type No. Trans Helo ☒ Type UH-34D No. 2Armed Helo Type No. Other Type No. Remarks and/or Recommendations: PILOTS SIGNATURE

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
RVN DAMANG

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR MONDAY 14 SEPTEMBER 1964
 SQE & STAFF DUTY OFFICER:.....LT MOORE, L.
 ODO:.....MAJ WEBER/CAPT SHEDDEN
 DUTY SECTION:.....THREE (3)
 DUTY NCO:.....CPL SAYE

FLT NO.	ETD/ETR	NO & TYPE	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	ROWLAND	BRYANT	FULL FUEL
1-2	" "	" "	BULLARD	KLINE	
2-1	0800/1000	2 O-1B	ZELLICH	ABELL	
2-2	" "	" "	PRATT	DRISCOLL	
3-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	BECKMAN	MACHADO	MED EVAC
3-2	" "	" "	COUNCILMAN	HORTON	FULL FUEL
4-1	0900/1330	6 UH-34D	PLASTERER	BYTNER	1200
4-2	" "	" "	BRADY	LEWIS	
4-3	" "	" "	TRUNDY	WOLDEN	
4-4	" "	" "	ELINS	ENGLAND	
4-5	" "	" "	CRAIG	TRIPP	
4-6	" "	" "	DURCK	KITTLER	
5-1	0945/1100	2 UH-34D	CAPTOR	COL MERCHANT	1200
5-2	" "	" "	CONNIEF	MAH	
6-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	GATES	WARRING	MED EVAC
6-2	" "	" "	GELS	WITTING	FULL
7-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	KEY	DRISCOLL	
7-2	" "	" "	PRATT	ABELL	
8-1	1300/1530	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	BURT	FULL FUEL
8-2	" "	" "	JONES	BARBER, W.	
9-1	1430/1630	2 UH-34D	GENTRY	NADALINI	1200
9-2	" "	" "	MITCHELL	ROBERTSON	
10-1	1430/1630	3 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	ANGLE	1200
10-2	" "	" "	BECKMAN	COUNCILMAN	
10-3	" "	" "	HAMILTON	MINAS	

BRIEF	ETD/ETR	PILOT	STUDENT	MISSION
0800	0930/1100	ROBERTSON	THAI	FAT #1 LCL
"	" "	ANGLE	TRONG	" " " "
"	" "	NADALINI	PHEN	" " " "
"	" "	BARBER	LAI	" " " "
1200	1330/1500	THOMPSON	KY	FAT #1 LCL
"	" "	ASKEY	LE	" " " "
"	" "	NANCE	TRUNG	" " " "
"	" "	GRISSON	SUNG	" " " "

SAR 0800/1330 WADDELL/DUMM, T.
 MAINT W W MITCHELL/MOORE, T.
 SAR 1200/SECURE CRAIG/DUMM, R.
 MAINT " " TRIPP/PAILING

S.A.R. TEAMS

READY: RED
 STANBY: WHITE

R. T. TRUNDY

TE 5-3 COPY

Mission No. 9-379-2MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USAF Date: 14 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 140700H3. Mission: SAR (STANDBY)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TBA		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-380-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USMC Date: 14 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft UH-34D 2 O-1B2. Mission date & time: 140700H3. Mission: WEATHER RECON

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TBA		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-381-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USSF Date: 14 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 46 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 140900H3. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	KHAM DUC/ZC 006-092	40 PAX	
KHAM DUC	ARO/YC 666-254	140 PAX	
ARO	KHAM DUC/ZC 006-092	120 PAX	
KHAM DUC	DANANG		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: _____

AIR - TOT 1000 - 1200 - PASTER RedFAC - King Fish Alpha 3822_____
Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-382-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: TE S-2 Date: 14 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: ~~140945H~~ 140945H3. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	PHUOC CHAU/BT 005-095	TBA	+ 30
PHUOC CHAU	DANANG	TBA	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: FLIGHT ONN VIA HILL 59, TU CAM, PHUOC TIEN, TIEN PHUOC PHUOC LAM. FLIGHT IN VIA PHUOC SON2, NONG SON, AN HOA, HILL 60, HIEP DUC.(JRO's)_____
Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-383-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USSF Date: 14 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 143030H 14303. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TA KO	1 PAX	
TA KO	DANANG	2 PAX/1,200 LBS	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-384-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USMC Date: 14 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft UH-34D 2 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 141300H3. Mission: WEATHER RECON

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TBA		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-385-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: 2D DIV Date: ¹⁴~~13~~ September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 141300H3. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	LZ/BT 015-678	6 PAX	+1.0
LZ	PHUOC CHAU/BT 005-095	6 PAX	
PHUOC CHAU	HILL 159/BT 262-157	6 PAX	
HILL 159	DANANG	6 PAX	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: PANEL: REDSMOKE: YELLOW_____
Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-386-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: 2D DIV Date: 14 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 3 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 181330H - 14303. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TRUNG MANG/ZC 108-668	2 PAX/5,000 LBS	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: PANEL: YELLOW "T"SMOKE: YELLOW_____
Certifying Officer

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR.....TUESDAY, 15 SEPTEMBER 1964
 SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. HORTON
 OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....WO HAMILTON/CAPT. CAPTOR
 DUTY NCO.....CPL. LEWIS
 DUTY SECTION.....FOUR (4)
 STANDBY SECTIONS.....ONE (1) AND TWO (2)
 LIBERTY SECTIONS.....THREE (3)
 STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT. HORTON

FLT. NO.	ETD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	ROWLAND	BRYANT	FULL
1-2	"	"	BULLARD	KLINE	0600 BRIEF
2-1	0730/1030	2 O-1B	HAGEDORN	ZELICH	
2-2	"	"	PHATT	HALE	
3-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	BYRON	MACHADO	MED EVAC
3-2	"	"	COLTILMAN	NANCE	1200
4-1	0800/1400	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	BURT	FULL
4-2	"	"	JONES	BARBER, W.	
5-1	0900/1330	6 UH-34D	PLASTERER	DITMEIER	FULL
5-2	"	"	BRADY	LEW	
5-3	"	"	TRUNDY	WORDEN	
5-4	"	"	CAPTOR	ENGLAND	
5-5	"	"	CRAIG	TRIPP	
5-6	"	"	DIRCK	KITTIER	
6-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	GATES	WARRING	MED EVAC
6-2	"	"	GEIS	WITTING	1200
7-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	ELPERS	DRISCOLL	
7-2	"	"	HAGEDORN	ABELL	
8-1	1300/1600	3 UH-34D	SHEDDEN	ROBERTSON	1200
8-2	"	"	HEINS	NADALINI	
8-3	"	"	GENTRY	MACK	
9-1	1400/1530	3 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	MITCHELL	1200
9-2	"	"	YINGLING	DUNN, R.	
9-3	"	"	MAJ WEBER	MINAS	
10-1	1500/1800	2 UH-34D	CONNIFF	MOORE, L.	FULL
10-2	"	"	HAMILTON	MOORE, T.	
<u>BRIEF</u>			<u>VNAF TRAINING</u>		
0700	0800/0930	4 UH-34D	ROBERTSON	PAW	FAM#1 LOCAL
"	"	"	ANGLE	TRONG	
"	"	"	NADALINI	PHEN	
"	"	"	BARBER	LAI	
0945	1000/1130	4 UH-34D	ROBERTSON	THAI	FAM#2 LOCAL
"	"	"	ANGLE	TRONG	
"	"	"	NADALINI	PHEN	
"	"	"	BARBER	LAI	
1200	1300/1430	4 UH-34D	THOMPSON	KY	FAM#1 LOCAL
"	"	"	ASKEY	LE	
"	"	"	NANCE	TRUNG	
"	"	"	GRISSOM	SUNG	
1445	1500/1630	4 UH-34D	THOMPSON	KY	FAM#2 LOCAL
"	"	"	ASKEY	LE	
"	"	"	NANCE	TRUNG	
"	"	"	GRISSOM	SUNG	

0800/1200 SAR: HEINS/MINAS, MAINT: MITCHELL/MOORE, L. M.
 1200/SECURE SAR: WADDELL/MACHADO, MAINT: ANGLE/PAWLING
 SAR TEAMS: READY: WHITE, STANDBY: PED

W. D. Truly
 W. D. TRULY
 SQUADRON OFFICER

Mission No. 9-393-2MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USAF Date: 15 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 150700H3. Mission: SAR (STANDEY)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>EO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TBA		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-394-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USMC Date: 15 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft UH-34D 2 O-1B2. Mission date & time: 150700H3. Mission: WEATHER RECON

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAY/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TBA		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-395-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.5.6Requesting Unit: USSF Date: 15 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 150800H3. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	ASHAU/YC 500-838	6 PAX	+ 1.5
ASHAU	KHAM DUC/ZC 060-093	6 PAX	+ 1.5
KHAM DUC	ARO/YC 666-254	6 PAX	DROP OFF
ARO	DANANG	2,000 LBS AIR ITEMS	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-396-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USSF Date: 15 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 6 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 150900H3. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	KHAM DUC/ZC 060-093	40 PAX	
KHAM DUC	ARO/YC 666-254	140 PAX	
ARO	KHAM DUC/ZC 060-093	120 PAX	
KHAM DUC	DANANG	6,000 LBS AIR ITEMS	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: A-1H: PANTHER WHITEFAC: KINGFISH "B"FM: 38.2_____
Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-397-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USMC Date: 15 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft UH-34D 2 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 151300H3. Mission: WEATHER RECON

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TBA		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-398-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: 2D DIV Date: 15 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 3 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 151400H3. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TRUNG MANG/ZC 108-668	2 PAX/5,000 LBS	
TRUNG MANG	DANANG		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: PANEL: YELLOW "T"SMOKE: YELLOW_____
Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-399-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: 2D DIV Date: 15 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 151500H3. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	LZ/BT 019-679		+ 05
LZ	HILL 40/AT 985-665	5 PAX	+ 30
HILL 40	NONG SON/AT 820-390	5 PAX	+ 30
NONG SON	LZ/AT 934-365	5 PAX	+ 30
LZ	LZ/BT 019-679	5 PAX	+ 05
LZ	DANANG		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

AFTR ACTION REPORT (PIL II ALL S/C'S)

MISSION NUMBER 9-4132 DATE 15 SEP 64

NARRATIVE (including times, times and coordinates, etc, track, cargo, etc names, change of 40 crew, etc.)

DEPARTED 1708

ARRIVED 11 KID AND 8 WIA 20 TONS DIFFERENT TRIPS

1915, ONE MORE AROUND WAS

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (heads) Underestimated,

Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions

of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A 20 TON AROUND WAS

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (heads) Underestimated,

Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions

of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A 20 TON AROUND WAS

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (heads) Underestimated,

Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions

of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A 20 TON AROUND WAS

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (heads) Underestimated,

Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions

of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A 20 TON AROUND WAS

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (heads) Underestimated,

Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions

of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

TROOP TYPE ADMIN PM TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

Track, Cargo, etc names, Change of 40 crew, etc.

DEPARTED 1708

ARRIVED 11 KID AND 8 WIA 20 TONS DIFFERENT TRIPS

1915, ONE MORE AROUND WAS

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (heads) Underestimated,

Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions

of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A 20 TON AROUND WAS

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (heads) Underestimated,

Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions

of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A 20 TON AROUND WAS

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (heads) Underestimated,

Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions

of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A 20 TON AROUND WAS

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (heads) Underestimated,

Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions

of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A 20 TON AROUND WAS

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (heads) Underestimated,

Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions

of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 Pax 1 MED EVAC ✓

(Sick) 1 WIA 8 KIA 11 Cargo 10 Tot. Time 44

USMC PILOT CAVES, HD

USMC CO PILOT WORDEN, PE

USMC C/O CAVES, JS

USMC A/G HAWES, HE

USMC PILOT CAVES, RW

USMC CO PILOT DITTMER, AA

USMC C/O CAVES, RW

USMC A/G CAVES, RW

USMC PILOT CAVES, RW

USMC CO PILOT DITTMER, AA

USMC C/O CAVES, RW

USMC A/G CAVES, RW

A/G Fixed Wing CAVES, RW

Trends Helo CAVES, RW

Armed Helo CAVES, RW

Other CAVES, RW

Remarks and/or recommendations CAVES, RW

CAVES, RW

CAVES, RW

CAVES, RW

CAVES, RW

CAVES, RW

CAVES, RW

CAVES, RW

CAVES, RW

CAVES, RW

CAVES, RW

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
RVN DANANG

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR TUESDAY 16 SEPTEMBER 1964

SQDN & STAFF DUTY OFFICER:.....LT DIRCK

ODC:.....CAPT TRUND/MAJ WEBER

DUTY NCO:.....CPLAOGERS

DUTY SECTION:..ONE (1)

FLT NO.	ETD/ETR	NO. & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	CONLEY	WARRING	FULL
1-2	" "	" "	CRAIG	MOORE, T.	0800 BRIEF
2-1	0800/1100	2 O-1B	MAJ HAGERDORN	ZELLECH	0730 BRIEF
2-2	" "	" "	PLATT	HALE	"
3-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	BUCKMAN	THOMPSON	MED EVAC
3-2	" "	" "	COUNCILLMAN	HORTON	1200
4-1	0900/1130	2 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	KUTTLER	FULL
4-2	" "	" "	YINGLING	BUNT	"
5-1	0900/1200	4 UH-34D	WADDELL	PAWLING	STEY
5-2	" "	" "	ASKEY	TRIPP	1200
5-3	" "	" "	CAPTOR	ENGLAND	0900 BRIEF
5-4	" "	" "	NANCE	DURN, R.	"
6-1	1200/1900	2 UH-34D	HEINS	MOORE, L.	MED EVAC
6-2	" "	" "	ANGLE	MINAS	1200
7-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	ELPERS	DISCOLL	"
7-2	" "	" "	MAJ HAGERDORN	ABELL	"
8-1	1300/1500	2 UH-34D	SHEEDEN	BARBER, W.	FULL
8-2	" "	" "	HOWLAND	MACK	"
9-1	1400/1600	3 UH-34D	LtCol CURTIS	BRADY	1200
9-2	" "	" "	MAJ HAYNES	HORTON	"
9-3	" "	" "	BULLARD	NADALINI	"

BRIEF	ETD/ETR	PILOT	STUDENT	MISSION
0700	0800/0930	ROBERTSON	THAI	FAM #1 LOCAL
"	" "	ANGLE	TRONG	"
"	" "	NADALINI	PHU	"
"	" "	BARBER	LAI	"
0945	1000/1130	ROBERTSON	THAI	FAM #2 LOCAL
"	" "	ANGLE	TRONG	"
"	" "	NADALINI	PHU	"
"	" "	BARBER	LAI	"
1200	1300/1430	THOMPSON	KY	FAM #1 LOCAL
"	" "	ASKEY	LE	"
"	" "	NANCE	TRUNG	"
"	" "	GRISSOM	SUNG	"
1445	1500/1630	THOMPSON	KY	FAM #2 LOCAL
"	" "	ASKEY	LE	"
"	" "	NANCE	TRUNG	"
"	" "	GRISSOM	SUNG	"
SAR	0800/1200	MITCHELL/DITTAMIER		
MAINT	" "	PLASTER/WORREN		
SAR	1200/SEC	GENTRY/BRYANT		
MAINT	" "	TRIPP/GEIS		

S.A.R. TEAS

READY: BLUE
STANBY: BLACK

R. T. TRUNDY

Mission No. _____

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: _____ Date: _____

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft _____ UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: _____

3. Mission: STALE HMM ITINERARY

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	NOI AN/RT 140-576	12 PAX	DANGER 21
NOI AN	TAM KY/RT 307-307	12 PAX	DANGER 51
TAM KY	HILL 76/RT 452-039	12 PAX	DANGER 59 70
HILL 76	HILL 159/RT 262-357	12 PAX	DANGER 44
HILL 159	PHUOC TIEH/RT 119-343	11 PAX	DANGER 51
PHUOC TIEH	PHUOC LAM/RT 073-061	11 PAX	DANGER 66
PHUOC TAMU	PHUOC CHAU/RT 002-077	10 PAX	DANGER 61
PHUOC CHAU	VIET AN/RT 018-270	9 PAX	DANGER 29
VIET AN	L2/RT 421-042 697-384	6 PAX	DANGER 36
L2	L2/RT 421-042 AT 822-387	5 PAX	DANGER 63
L2	L2/RT 421-042 234-664	4 PAX	DANGER 29
L2	L2/RT 015-575	4 PAX	DANGER 55
L2	DAHANG	4 PAX	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: PANEL: REDSMOKE: YELLOW_____
Certifying Officer

Mission No. _____

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USMC Date: 15 SEPT 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft _____ UH-34D 2 O-1B2. Mission date & time: 16 SEPT 19003. Mission: WEATHER/RECON

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAY/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TBA		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-406-2MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USAF Date: 15 SEPTEMBER 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron

Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 0700 16 SEPT 643. Mission: SARFROMTO/COORDPAY/CARGOREMARKS

DaNang

TBA

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

AFTR ACTION REPORT (FILE IN ALL SITES)

MISSION NUMBER

NARRATIVE (Includes times, times and coordinates, etc.)

DATE 10 SEP 64

GROUP 1177

OTHER (SPECIFY)

ON 10 SEP 64

TRAC

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

DEPARTED

1500 ON

LOW LEVEL

RECORD

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

Flew around coast of

MOJAVE NT, and

CHINA BENT, including area

around

08070

LADED

COULD

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

continued record in Area around

08070

LADED

COULD

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of

flight and armed rotary wing escort, and own aircraft

of

ammunition, accidents, incidents, etc.

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

Tactile (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and

weakness

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10

SA

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

(Sick) - KIA - KIA - Cargo - Tot. Time 2.4

USMC PILOT PLASTERER, P. Col BAKER

USMC CO PILOT Col DEWINE Col BAKER

USMC c/o YATCHUS

USMC AG AGUIAR

USMC PILOT GATES

USMC CO PILOT LENT

USMC c/o GUARDON, TM

USMC AG SOKALSKY, GUY

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

AFV Prod 1000

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

Trans Helo Type No.

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

Armed Helo Type No.

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

Other Type No.

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

Remarks and/or recommendations

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

Pilot Signature

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP 64

10 SEP

Mission No. 9-407-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USMC Date: 15 SEPT 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft UH-34D 2 O-1B2. Mission date & time: 16 SEPT 07003. Mission: WEATHER / RECON

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TBA		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-407-6 DATE 16 SEP 64TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG
OTHER (SPECIFY) WX RECON
NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIF names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)T/O 0805 -> NAM DONG 0830 -> A SHAW 0900 -> ARA 0930-> DANANG 1040 - WX RECON - RPTD TO EMBLEM 4-1

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Hesds) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type O1B No. 2USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax - MED EVAC -Trans Helo Type No. (Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 5.26 Armed Helo Type No. USMC PILOT VALLEDOROther Type No.
Remarks and RecommendationsUSMC CO PILOT ZELLICHUSMC C/C USMC A/G USMC PILOT PRATTJR Zellich
Pilots SignatureUSMC CO PILOT HALE W.USMC C/C USMC A/G

ys 99

ys 98

Mission No. 9-408-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: 2ND DIVISION Date: 15 SEPT 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 16 SEPT 13003. Mission: MILK RUN

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAY/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TBA		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

AFTR ACTION REPORT (FTH, T, ALL S, JCS)

MISSION NUMBER

1-68-60116 NC 5000 64

TROOP LIT

OTHER (SPECIFY)

ADMIN

EVAC

TRNG

14000

PARACHUTE (Type, time, time and conditions, etc. Drops, para, etc. VLF, etc. Change of 40 crew, etc.)

PER ATTACHED ITINERARY. RECEIVED AUTOMATIC IN

FROM (AT 528387) WHILE APPROACHING AND SAW COME NINE AT 024

armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of flight and armed relay, etc. escort, and on armament)

Testicle (Comment on tactics of effectiveness and weapons)

USMC JOF A/S: Services 24 Jan 1968 with EVAC 8

(Sick) KIA KIA Cargo 300 Troop Time 5.1

GENC PILOT SHEPARD

USMC CO PILOT BARBER, AND (365)

USMC C/C BLAKE, T.A.

USMC A/G JONES, R.E.

USMC PILOT DUNLAP

USMC CO PILOT MACY, R.H.

USMC C/C WEDGES, D.M.

USMC A/G MURPHY, D.A.

NO Fixed Wing

Type

No.

Trans Holo Type CH 340. No. 2

Armed Holo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or recommendations

14000
Pilot's Signature

ARMED USED AT DESPENDING

CALL SIGN		PAX	PLACE
1-	DANGER	21	126 HOI AN
2-	"	51	126 TAM KY
3-	"	76	126 HILL 76
4-	"	4A	126 " 159
5-	"	81	116 <u>Tien Phuoc</u>
6-	"	66	116 PHUOC LAM
7-	"	71	100 PHUOC CHAU
8-	"	29	99 VIET AN
9-	"	36	63 LZ 897/384
10-	"	65	52 LZ 2822/382
11-	"	59	42 LZ 2834/664
12-	"	55	42 LZ 2015/675
		4	DANANG

7
 PHUOC

ATTN: ACTION REPORT (FILE IN ALL SQUADS)

MISSION NUMBER 9-410-6 DATE 16 SEPT 64

TRACOP LIT ☒ AMIN ☐ EVAC ☐ TRAC

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESCUE

OPERATIVE (Include time, rates, and coordinates; TAC, TACs, Cargo, VIF names, Name of 4C crew, etc.)

DEPART DMANG WIND 840 3400 H 0800 3 PAY - ARRIVE TRUNG MINH

(20108-668) AT 1416 DEPART 1425 WIND 4 6 PAY 100 DMANG

ARRIVE DMANG 1437

TOP UNRECOVERED

Arrived escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of armed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Good

Tactics (Comments of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

Good

USMC TOPALS: Sorties 17 per 9 MED EVAC 1

(Black) WIA 1 KIA 1 Cargo 3400 Tot. Time 6.4

USMC PILOT Good Capt

USMC CO PILOT Good J.I. England

USMC C/O Clare, Mark Manchis, E.T.

USMC AG Kierkegaard Alfred. J.W.

USMC PILOT Bullard James A.L. III

USMC CO PILOT Madeline Quinn E.E.

USMC C/O Hay, W.A. Chester E.L.

USMC N/C Malsio, A Spiegel, J.A.

Operational difficulties (Needs) understated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

AC Fixed Wing None Type None No. None

Trans Helo 8 Type UH-1H No. 8

Armed Helo 2 Type UH-1H No. 2

Other None Type None No. None

Remarks and/or recommendations None

Pilot's Signature

CONNOR III Grady TEMP anywhere

KIRK E.E. Beaver GLIS Horton

RENEE E.T. McT. P.A. Duck, J.F. Boules, A.

Deane, A. Root E.E. Bucarus, A.F. Duck, E.S.

(Signature) Roberts, D.T. Kennette (M) Duck, E.S.

Mission No. 9-410-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: 2ND DIVISION Date: 16 SEPT 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 3 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 16 SEPT 14003. Mission: C S L

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TRUNG MANG (2C 108-668)	2 PAX & 5,000 LBS CARGO	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: PANEL: YELLOW "T"SMOKE: YELLOWCertifying Officer

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-440-6 DATE 11 JUL 64

TROOP LIFT

ADMIN

EVAC

TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

HAR OUR 911246 - PHUC CAMBT 036210 - TAM 144BT 307187 - WEATHER + Radio Delay for 20108668 -LAND PANANG 1445

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax MED EVAC (Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 4.0USMC PILOT MAJ HATFIELD ELPERASUSMC CO PILOT ABELL DRISCOLLUSMC C/C USMC A/G USMC PILOT USMC CO PILOT USMC C/C USMC A/G A/C Fixed Wing Type 01-B No. 2Trans Helo Type No. Armed Helo Type No. Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

[illegible]

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-716-6 DATE 16 Sept 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

TROOP LIFT MIN ☒ EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

Departed DANANG 1015 Sun BT 018679 picked up party of 6 AT
 1120 departed for New Song Cai Mine (AT 820390) ARR AT 1145
 departed 1145 for Hill 60 Arrived Hill 60 1112 departed for Hill 40 AT 835000

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs, Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tacticians (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 Pax 44 MED EV/C(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 2.5USMC PILOT Waddell B.D.USMC CO PILOT Pawling D.H.USMC C/C HARDIN E.F.USMC A/G ARRINGTONUSMC PILOT Askey D.H.USMC CO PILOT Tripp A.H.USMC C/C Mc Cam D.N.USMC A/G Kuehler C.G.A/C Fixed Wing Type No.Trans Helo V Type UH370 No.Armed Helo Type No.Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Signature
 Pilots Signature

Pilot's Signature

ENTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-48-2 UNDER 16 SEPT 64

ENCOPI TIME

ARMED

EVAC

TRNG

PARADE (Include times, times and coordinates, etc. Drawings, etc.)

DEFECTS DAVDS 1510 ARRIVED NAM DOOD (CYC 87646) 1542. DEFECTED NAM DOODS

WITH 2 MED EVAC. ARRIVED DAVDS 1610. DROPPED TWO ARRIVAL AT NAM DOODS

ARMED REPORT (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fired and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Operational difficulties (heads) Unobserved, Communications, air cover, coordination, positions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comments of tactics effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 Pax 4 MED EVAC 2

(SAC) 1 KIA 1 KIA Cargo 1 Tot. time 21

USMC PILOT CRAIG, S.M.

USMC CO PILOT KITTLES, S.D.

USMC C/O McCain, D.N.

USMC A/G COFIELD, S.L. COFIELD, E.D.

USMC PILOT COFIELD, S.

USMC CO PILOT PROBE, T.R.

USMC C/O AGNEW, R.W.

USMC A/G WESTON, J.R.

A/G Fixed Wing

Type

No.

Trends Help

Type

UH-34D

No.

Two

Armed Helo

Type

No.

Other

Type

No.

Remarks and/or recommendations

NONE

Pilot's Signature

Prober

1

1

TO SURVEY THOMPSON

ED. CANCELED TRAM by
REPORTED ONE DAY

Operational difficulties (Needs) Uncoordinated
Communications, air cover, coordination, coordination

NOTE

AC Ford Motor
From

Trans Heio / Type 04-542 No. 76

Armed Helo Type No.

Other	Type	No.	Remarks and/or recommendations

100

718 Mueller

Pilot's Signature

100

Downloaded from www.sagepub.com at [Your Institution Name] on [Date]

[The page contains faint, illegible markings and artifacts.]

ATTN: ACTION NO. **9433-2**
 MISSION NUMBER **9433-2**
 NARRATIVE (Type, time, place, and conditions, etc.)

GROUP TYPE **CAIN** EVAC **✓** TRNG
 OTHER (SPECIFY)

*Spent 2 hours from direct family of 4 (ET 308-310).
 Held up 2 days and returned to base via
 from hospital. No unusual circumstances encountered*

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fired and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs, uncertainties,
 communications, air cover, observations, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.)

None

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and
 weapons)

None

USMC TOLMS: Services **4** per MIL LINC **2**

A/C Fined Wing Type **CH-34D** No. **2**
 Trans Holo **✓** Type **CH-34D** No. **2**
 Armed **✓** ~~CH-34D~~ No. **2**

(Clock) - WIA **2** KIA - Cargo - Tot. time **1.9**
 USMC PILOT **Heins, F.N.** **Seven Heys, E.L. (Gymnasium)**

Other **✓** Type **✓** No. **✓**
 Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC CO PILOT **Moore L**

None

USMC C/O **Heys, W.**

USMC A/G **Deady, W.L.**

F.N. Heins
 Pilot's Signature

USMC PILOT **Angie, P.F.**

USMC CO PILOT **Moore, G.**

USMC C/O **Clough, D.**

USMC A/G **Moore, M.A.**

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 132
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR.....THURSDAY, 17 SEPTEMBER 1964
 SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. DUNN, T. D.
 OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....CAPT. SHEEDEN/WO HAMILTON
 DUTY WCO.....CPL. CUMSTER
 DUTY SECTION.....TWO (2)
 STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT. DUNN, T. D.

FLY. NO.	FLY. WTR.	NO. TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	1030/1800	2 UH-34D	JONES	LEVY	FULL
1-2	"	"	BRADY	BRYANT	1000 EVAC.
2-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	GENTRY	THOMPSON	MED EVAC
2-2	"	"	GRISSOM	NANCE	1200
3-1	0800/1000	2 O-1B	ZELLER	MAJ HAGADORNE	
3-2	"	"	PRATT	HALL	
4-1	0900/1430	6 UH-34D	MAJ WARE	HALLIDAY	FULL
4-2	"	"	HETTING	HORTON	
4-3	"	"	ROSLAND	TRIPP	
4-4	"	"	CAPTOR	ETHELIER	
4-5	"	"	ASKEY	COUNCILMAN	
4-6	"	"	BECKMAN	MOORE, L. M.	
5-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	CRAIG	MOORE, T. R.	MED EVAC
5-2	"	"	MARALINI	WARRING	1200
6-1	1330/1500	2 O-1B	ELPERS	ABELL	
6-2	"	"	MAJ HAGADORNE	DRISCOLL	
7-1	1300/1500	4 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	HALLIDAY	1200
7-2	"	"	CONNIFF	DUNN, R. E.	
7-3	"	"	TRUNDY	COL HAY	
7-4	"	"	SHEEDEN	DIERCK	
8-1	1300/1630	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	BARBER, W.	1200
8-2	"	"	TRIPP	WORDEN	
BRITER			CHIEF TRAINING		
0900	0800/0930	4 UH-34D	ROBERTSON	THAI	FAM#3 LCL
"	"	"	ANGLE	TRONG	
"	"	"	MARALINI	PIEN	
"	"	"	BARBER	LAI	
0945	1000/1130	4 UH-34D	ROBERTSON	THAI	FAM#4 LCL
"	"	"	ANGLE	TRONG	
"	"	"	MARALINI	PIEN	
"	"	"	BARBER	LAI	
1200	1300/1430	4 UH-34D	THOMPSON	KY	FAM#3 LCL
"	"	"	ASKEY	IE	
"	"	"	NANCE	TRUNG	
"	"	"	GRISSOM	SUNG	
1445	1500/1630	4 UH-34D	THOMPSON	KY	FAM#4 LCL
"	"	"	ASKEY	IE	
"	"	"	NANCE	TRUNG	
"	"	"	GRISSOM	SUNG	

0800/1200

SAR: WADDELI/GETS
 MAINT: ELLIARD/LENT
 1200/SECURE
 SAR: PLASIFREER/WITTING
 MAINT: ANDERSON/MINAS
 SAR TEAMS: READY-BLACK
 STANDEY-BLUE

R. D. Trundy
 R. D. TRUNDY
 SQUADRON OFFICER

Mission No. 9-419-2MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USAF Date: 17 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 170700H3. Mission: SAR (STINADBY)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAY/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TBA		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

Mission No. 8-420-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USMC Date: 17 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft UH-34D 2 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 170700H3. Mission: WEATHER RECON

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAY/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TBA		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 9-422-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: VNSF Date: 17 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dainyple1. Number of aircraft 6 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 170900H3. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	ARO/YC 666-254	3 PAX/1,500 LBS	
ARO	KHAM DUC/ZC 006-092	2 PAX	
KHAM DUC	ARO/YC 666-254	170 PAX	
ARO	KHAM DUC/ZC 006-092	120 PAX	
KHAM DUC	DANANG	2 PAX	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: PANEL: YELLOW "T"SMOKE: YELLOWFREQ: 38.2A-1H: LION YELLOWFAC: SPARROW BCertifying Officer

REPORT ACTION NO. 9 (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
 NUMBER 9-422-6 DATE 17 SEP 64

REPORTING (Type in names and coordinates, etc. in this space, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

REPORTED DANNOG 0900 FOR KHAM BUC (EC06092) WHEN 6 A/C WERE
RECALLED AT KHAM BUC (EC06092) COMMENTED THAT 1177 TO A/C WERE
MAKING BUC (EC06092) AND A/C (VC06092) BEING SEVERAL FEET BETWEEN
LAST FIRST TRIP AND A/C ESCORT AND A/C (VC06092) CARRYING FOR AND CARRYING ON ALL
BUT MADE NO KNOW COUNTRY AVERAGE LONG C DAK, NO

ARMED (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fire, and aimed point, wing escort, etc. own armament
SLIGHTLY DELAYED ON STARTED
BUT FLEW GOOD CLOSE COVER, HOWEVER
WE WERE UNABLE TO COMMUNICATE
 Tactics (Comments on tactics effectiveness and
 weakness)

USMC JOFALS: 54 PAR 239 REF EVG 1

(Sick), 1 KIA KIA 845 Tot. Time 25.78

① USMC PILOT where ③ Rowland, F

USMC CO PILOT Walleray TRIP, AL

USMC C/O HELM, J. SLACK, RD

USMC W/ALDERICKS, R. NINES, HE

② USMC PILOT HELM, J. IN @ CARRY

USMC CO PILOT Walleray, A WOODS

USMC C/O HELM, J. KUCANICK

USMC A/C HELM, J. MARRA

REPORT TIME X ACTION --- EVAC --- TRNG ---
 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Operational Incidents (Deaths, Injuries, etc.)
 Comments (Comments on cover, coordination, etc.)
 of arm, equipment, accidents, incidents, etc.
 COULD NOT UNLOAD PAR BECAUSE PERSONS ON
 GROUND WERE MOVING A/C AT A/C IN
 SOME INSTANCES UNABLE TO COMMUNICATE
 WITH A/C'S SOMETIMES DUE TO
 LANGUAGE BARRIER. NO CONTACT WITH A/C'S.
 A/C HELD WING X Type A-1H No. 2

Tyres Helo X Type UH-34 No. 6

Armed Helo --- Type --- No. ---

Other X Type 219 No. 1

Remarks and/or recommendations

③ Askey, D ④ Beckman (submarine)

COULD NOT UNLOAD PAR BECAUSE PERSONS ON

GROUND WERE MOVING A/C AT A/C IN

SOME INSTANCES UNABLE TO COMMUNICATE

WITH A/C'S SOMETIMES DUE TO

LANGUAGE BARRIER. NO CONTACT WITH A/C'S.

Mission No. 9-423-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: MACV J-3 Date: 17 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 171200H3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	HUE CITADEL/YD 745-233		PICK UP 1 PAX 1230H
HUE CITADEL	LZ/YD 525-342	1 PAX	
LZ	HUE CITADEL/YD 745-233	4 PAX	
HUE CITADEL	DANANG	2 P AX	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: WILL BRIEF PIDOT AT LZ ON OTHER COORDINATES.RETURN TO HUE CITADEL AT 1530H. RETURN TO DANANG 1630._____
Certifying Officer

Mission No. 9-426-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USMC Date: 17 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft UH-34D 2 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 171300H3. Mission: WEATHER RECON

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TBA		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER

9426-6 DMR 12 SEPTEMBER

THROOP LINE

ADMIN

EWAC

JRMG

NARRATIVE (Include times, times and coordinates, fuel, bombs, cargo, VIF names, change of AC crew, etc.)

DMMARS 1230 → ATAA YC448 501 1330 →

ARA YC 666 152 Recalling ARA Area 1415 →

204646 1445

United escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fired and armed rotary wing escort, and own armamentOperational difficulties (Needs, unobserved,
communications, air cover, coordination, positions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.)Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness

USMC JOFARS: Sorties 6 PAX MED EVAC

(Sick) KIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 46

USMC PILOT HASCORN EIPERS

USMC CO PILOT AR15C04 ABZLL

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

USMC PILOT

USMC CO PILOT

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

AC fired wing Type 218 No. 2

Trans Holo Type No.

Armed Holo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks add or recommendations

Photo Signature

Mission No. 9-427-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: USSF Date: 17 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 4 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 171300H3. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAY/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	TAKO/YC 479-490		
TA KO	DANANG	/8,000 LBS	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: _____

Certifying Officer

ATTN: ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-427-6 DATE 17 SEP 61

OPERATIVE (Include times, times and conditions, for, EVAS, Cargo, VIF names, Grade of 4-C Crew, Etc.)

REPORT DYNAMIC W/ 4th 7th 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st

1333 1050 1100 1130 1140 1150 1200 1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1300 1310 1320 1330 1340 1350 1400 1410 1420 1430 1440 1450 1500 1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1600 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1700 1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1800 1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1900 1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 2000 2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2100 2110 2120 2130 2140 2150 2200 2210 2220 2230 2240 2250 2300 2310 2320 2330 2340 2350 2400 2410 2420 2430 2440 2450 2500 2510 2520 2530 2540 2550 2600 2610 2620 2630 2640 2650 2700 2710 2720 2730 2740 2750 2800 2810 2820 2830 2840 2850 2900 2910 2920 2930 2940 2950 3000 3010 3020 3030 3040 3050 3100 3110 3120 3130 3140 3150 3200 3210 3220 3230 3240 3250 3300 3310 3320 3330 3340 3350 3400 3410 3420 3430 3440 3450 3500 3510 3520 3530 3540 3550 3600 3610 3620 3630 3640 3650 3700 3710 3720 3730 3740 3750 3800 3810 3820 3830 3840 3850 3900 3910 3920 3930 3940 3950 4000 4010 4020 4030 4040 4050 4100 4110 4120 4130 4140 4150 4200 4210 4220 4230 4240 4250 4300 4310 4320 4330 4340 4350 4400 4410 4420 4430 4440 4450 4500 4510 4520 4530 4540 4550 4600 4610 4620 4630 4640 4650 4700 4710 4720 4730 4740 4750 4800 4810 4820 4830 4840 4850 4900 4910 4920 4930 4940 4950 5000 5010 5020 5030 5040 5050 5100 5110 5120 5130 5140 5150 5200 5210 5220 5230 5240 5250 5300 5310 5320 5330 5340 5350 5400 5410 5420 5430 5440 5450 5500 5510 5520 5530 5540 5550 5600 5610 5620 5630 5640 5650 5700 5710 5720 5730 5740 5750 5800 5810 5820 5830 5840 5850 5900 5910 5920 5930 5940 5950 6000 6010 6020 6030 6040 6050 6100 6110 6120 6130 6140 6150 6200 6210 6220 6230 6240 6250 6300 6310 6320 6330 6340 6350 6400 6410 6420 6430 6440 6450 6500 6510 6520 6530 6540 6550 6600 6610 6620 6630 6640 6650 6700 6710 6720 6730 6740 6750 6800 6810 6820 6830 6840 6850 6900 6910 6920 6930 6940 6950 7000 7010 7020 7030 7040 7050 7100 7110 7120 7130 7140 7150 7200 7210 7220 7230 7240 7250 7300 7310 7320 7330 7340 7350 7400 7410 7420 7430 7440 7450 7500 7510 7520 7530 7540 7550 7600 7610 7620 7630 7640 7650 7700 7710 7720 7730 7740 7750 7800 7810 7820 7830 7840 7850 7900 7910 7920 7930 7940 7950 8000 8010 8020 8030 8040 8050 8100 8110 8120 8130 8140 8150 8200 8210 8220 8230 8240 8250 8300 8310 8320 8330 8340 8350 8400 8410 8420 8430 8440 8450 8500 8510 8520 8530 8540 8550 8600 8610 8620 8630 8640 8650 8700 8710 8720 8730 8740 8750 8800 8810 8820 8830 8840 8850 8900 8910 8920 8930 8940 8950 9000 9010 9020 9030 9040 9050 9100 9110 9120 9130 9140 9150 9200 9210 9220 9230 9240 9250 9300 9310 9320 9330 9340 9350 9400 9410 9420 9430 9440 9450 9500 9510 9520 9530 9540 9550 9600 9610 9620 9630 9640 9650 9700 9710 9720 9730 9740 9750 9800 9810 9820 9830 9840 9850 9900 9910 9920 9930 9940 9950 10000 10010 10020 10030 10040 10050

TOP SECRET

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of armed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Good

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weapons)

Good

USMC TOWNS: Sorties 8 Pax 11 MED EVAC

(Stock) WIA KIA Cargo 1400 Tot. Time 6.9

USMC PILOT Wagner Trinity

USMC CO PILOT Wagner Trinity

USMC C/O Wagner Trinity

USMC A/G Wagner Trinity

USMC PILOT Wagner Trinity

USMC CO PILOT Wagner Trinity

USMC C/O Wagner Trinity

USMC A/G Wagner Trinity

USMC PILOT Wagner Trinity

USMC CO PILOT Wagner Trinity

TRACOP LIT ADMIN EVAC TRAC

OTHER (SPENDING) RE supply

OPERATIVE (Include times, times and conditions, for, EVAS, Cargo, VIF names, Grade of 4-C Crew, Etc.)

REPORT DYNAMIC W/ 4th 7th 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st

1333 1050 1100 1130 1140 1150 1200 1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1300 1310 1320 1330 1340 1350 1400 1410 1420 1430 1440 1450 1500 1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1600 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1700 1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1800 1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1900 1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 2000 2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2100 2110 2120 2130 2140 2150 2200 2210 2220 2230 2240 2250 2300 2310 2320 2330 2340 2350 2400 2410 2420 2430 2440 2450 2500 2510 2520 2530 2540 2550 2600 2610 2620 2630 2640 2650 2700 2710 2720 2730 2740 2750 2800 2810 2820 2830 2840 2850 2900 2910 2920 2930 2940 2950 3000 3010 3020 3030 3040 3050 3100 3110 3120 3130 3140 3150 3200 3210 3220 3230 3240 3250 3300 3310 3320 3330 3340 3350 3400 3410 3420 3430 3440 3450 3500 3510 3520 3530 3540 3550 3600 3610 3620 3630 3640 3650 3700 3710 3720 3730 3740 3750 3800 3810 3820 3830 3840 3850 3900 3910 3920 3930 3940 3950 4000 4010 4020 4030 4040 4050 4100 4110 4120 4130 4140 4150 4200 4210 4220 4230 4240 4250 4300 4310 4320 4330 4340 4350 4400 4410 4420 4430 4440 4450 4500 4510 4520 4530 4540 4550 4600 4610 4620 4630 4640 4650 4700 4710 4720 4730 4740 4750 4800 4810 4820 4830 4840 4850 4900 4910 4920 4930 4940 4950 5000 5010 5020 5030 5040 5050 5100 5110 5120 5130 5140 5150 5200 5210 5220 5230 5240 5250 5300 5310 5320 5330 5340 5350 5400 5410 5420 5430 5440 5450 5500 5510 5520 5530 5540 5550 5600 5610 5620 5630 5640 5650 5700 5710 5720 5730 5740 5750 5800 5810 5820 5830 5840 5850 5900 5910 5920 5930 5940 5950 6000 6010 6020 6030 6040 6050 6100 6110 6120 6130 6140 6150 6200 6210 6220 6230 6240 6250 6300 6310 6320 6330 6340 6350 6400 6410 6420 6430 6440 6450 6500 6510 6520 6530 6540 6550 6600 6610 6620 6630 6640 6650 6700 6710 6720 6730 6740 6750 6800 6810 6820 6830 6840 6850 6900 6910 6920 6930 6940 6950 7000 7010 7020 7030 7040 7050 7100 7110 7120 7130 7140 7150 7200 7210 7220 7230 7240 7250 7300 7310 7320 7330 7340 7350 7400 7410 7420 7430 7440 7450 7500 7510 7520 7530 7540 7550 7600 7610 7620 7630 7640 7650 7700 7710 7720 7730 7740 7750 7800 7810 7820 7830 7840 7850 7900 7910 7920 7930 7940 7950 8000 8010 8020 8030 8040 8050 8100 8110 8120 8130 8140 8150 8200 8210 8220 8230 8240 8250 8300 8310 8320 8330 8340 8350 8400 8410 8420 8430 8440 8450 8500 8510 8520 8530 8540 8550 8600 8610 8620 8630 8640 8650 8700 8710 8720 8730 8740 8750 8800 8810 8820 8830 8840 8850 8900 8910 8920 8930 8940 8950 9000 9010 9020 9030 9040 9050 9100 9110 9120 9130 9140 9150 9200 9210 9220 9230 9240 9250 9300 9310 9320 9

Mission No. 9-128-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: I CORPS ARTILLARY Date: 17 September 1964To: Resident HMM Squadron 162 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 171300H3. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	PHUOC LAM/BT 074-063	Danger 07 8 PAX	+ 1.0
PHUOC LAM	VIET AN/BT 017-269	Danger 23 8 PAX	+ 20
VIET AN	HILL 159/BT 282-157	Danger 58 6 PAX	+ 30
HILL 159	PHUOC LAM/BT 074-063	Danger 07 6 PAX	PICK UP 2 PAX
PHUOC LAM	HA TAN/ZC 145-536	Danger 83 8 PAX	+ 20
HA TAN	DANANG	8 PAX	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: SMOKE AVAILABLE ON CALL_____
Certifying Officer

AFTR. ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SECTIONS)

MISSION NUMBER

9-428-6 DMR 13 Sept 64

OTHER (SPECIFY)

ARMED ☒ EWAC

TRNG

INTERVIEW (Include names, homes and occupations, sex, Evans, Cargo, VII names, Change of A/C crew, Etc.)

Dep Oaung 1300 Arr. Phouc Lam (074063) 1330 Arr. Viet An (101269)

1355 Arr. Hill 159 (282167) 1415. Shot V Dep Hill 159 1435 Arr. Phouc

Lam 1450 Shot V. Dep Phouc Lam 1500 Arr. Oaung 1535.

ARMED escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of armed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

Tabulars (Comment of tactics of effectiveness and weapons)

USMC JOUALS: Sorties 10 per 27 MLD EVAC

(Stock) 1 KIA - KIA - Cargo - Not Time 49

USMC PILOT Madder H

USMC CO PILOT Levy, LH

USMC C/O Sweetser, S

USMC A/G Kirkbridge, KE

USMC PILOT Robertson

USMC CO PILOT Procter, V

USMC PILOT DeBrie

USMC A/G Sg + Madder H

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Miscommunications, communications, air cover, coordination, relations of tempo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Mixed Wing

Type

No.

Trens Helo

Type

UH34D No. 2

Armed Helo

Type

No.

Other

Type

No.

Remarks and/or recommendations

Photo Signatures

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-428-6 DATE 17 Sept 64TROOP LIFT ADMIN (EVAC IN TRNG)OTHER (SPECIFY) Rescue

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

~~Departed DANANG 1239, stopped Hue Citadel to refuel, picked up 7 American advisors and ARVN STAFF officers. Landed LZ (VD 474070) 1330 for inspection by PAX. Delayed there by A/C Mechanical trouble. Departed 1436 for LZ (VD 474070) with 8 Pax. 10 minute delay for inspection purposes. Departed at 1526 w/ 8 Pax, LAM Quantrai (VD 335505), picked up Pax & Cargo (Fuel). Delayed for 10 minutes. Operational Difficulties (Needs) underestimated. Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.~~

N/ASee NARRATIVETactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and weakness) NoneUSMC TOTALS: Sortie 18 PAX 54 MED EVAC 0Sick 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 150 Tot. Time 6.7USMC PILOT MAJ HAYNESUSMC CO-PILOT WO BARBERUSMC C/C WESTMORELAND, C.W.USMC A/C JORGESON, J.H.USMC PILOT BULLARD, C.USMC CO-PILOT LENT, J.USMC C/C ROGERS, R.E.USMC A/G CRACKETT, J.C.A/C Fixed Wing Type No.Trans Helo Type No.Armed Helo Type No.Other Type No.Remarks and/or Recommendations: NonePILOTS SIGNATURE MAJ HAYNES

USMC PILOT

USMC CO-PILOT

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

ACTR. ACTION REPORT (WITH 1. ALL S.I.C.S.)
 MISSION NUMBER 9436-2 DATE 17 Sept

NARRATIVE (Theater times, losses and casualties, etc., Evac, Cargo, etc. with names, change of A/C crew, etc.)
Depart DANANG 0742 for Phuoc Thien (BT 17842) ARRIVED THERE
0815. Picked up two (2) WIA's and returned them to ARVN Hospital
at DANANG. Arrived DANANG 0842.

GROUP LEAD ALAN EVAC 1 TRNG

CHIEF (SP/OPS)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fire and armed rotary wing escort, etc. and armament

N/R

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness

None

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 PAR 2 MED EVAC 2

(Stock) WIA 2 KIA 1 Cargo 1 Tot. Time 2.0

USMC PILOT Gentry, J.

USMC CO PILOT Thompson, R.

USMC C/O Boinc, Z. A. R. SIT SURG.

USMC A/O SAIFI, L. FISHER, F.

USMC PILOT SAI, J. A.

USMC CO PILOT MAK, E.

USMC C/O MAK, E. A. K.

USMC A/O MAK, E.

Operational difficulties (breakdown, malfunctions,
 communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of area, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.)

None

A/C Fixed Wing Type UH34 No. 2

Trans Helo Type UH34 No. 2

Armed Helo Type UH34 No. 2

Other Type UH34 No. 2

Remarks and/or recommendations

John R. Smith

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 4437-2

DATE 17 Sept 64

PROG TIME

ORIGIN (SPECIFY)

FAVAC

TRNG

PARAGONE (Include time, times and coordinates, etc.)

DEPARTED DAVANG 0845 WITH 2/40 FOR ASHAW (9033810) ARRIVED

ASHAW AND PICKED UP ONE SICK AMERICAN - RETURNED DAVANG
1026. NO FIRE RECEIVED.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fire, and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Remarks (Comment of weather, visibility and weather)

Armed Fixed Wing

Type

No.

USMC TOWERS: Services 4 Pax 3 MED EVAC

Trans Helo ✓ Type UH340 No. 2

(Stack) 1 VIA KIA - Cargo — Tot. Time 3.2

Armed Helo Type No.

USMC PILOT MITTEN ALL RAE KENNEDY E.J.

Other Type No.

USMC CO PILOT Blodgett

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC C/O Lewis R.J.

NONE

USMC A/G JONES, J.E.

Pilots Signature McIntosh

USMC PILOT Yungling

USMC CO PILOT BARRETT

USMC C/O Loebers R.E.

USMC A/G Hoffman W.

Lewis S. (capt)

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
RVN DANANG

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR FRIDAY 18 SEPTEMBER 1964

STAFF & SQDN DUTY OFFICER:.....LT MINAS

ODO:.....CAPT CAPTOR/CAPT TRUNDY

DUTY NCO:.....CPL CLARK

DUTY SECTION:.....THREE (3)

FLT NO.	ETD/ETR	NO. & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0900/1800	2 UH-34D	GENTRY	BRYANT	FULL
1-2	" "	" "	DIRCK	BROWN, J.	0900 BRIEF
2-1	0730/0930	2 O-1B	PRATT	FRANK	
2-2	" "	" "	ZELICH	HALE	
3-1	0800/1000	2 UH-34D	HAMILTON	GRISCOM	1800
3-2	" "	" "	ANDERSON	NANCE	
4-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	TRUNDY	HALLIDAY	MED EVAC
4-2	" "	" "	ASKY	HORTON	1200
5-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	ROWLAND	THOMPSON	1200
5-2	" "	" "	TRIPP	PROCTER	
6-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	COL QUONNOR	FULL
6-2	" "	" "	SHEDDEN	LTCOL MCCORMICK	
7-1	0900/1700	2 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	MOORE, L.	FULL
7-2	" "	" "	COUNCILMAN	DUNN, T.	
8-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	NADALINI	WATKINS, R.	MED EVAC
8-2	" "	" "	NADALINI	WARLING	1200
9-1	1200/1600	2 UH-34D	CRAIG	HALLIDAY	1200
9-2	" "	" "	BULLARD	HORTON	
10-1	1300/1600	2 UH-34D	CAPTOR	COL HAY	1200
10-2	" "	" "	BRADY	ROBERTSON	
10-3	" "	" "	BECKMAN	MAJ TRESMOTT	
11-1	1300/1600	2 UH-34D	CONNIFF	LENT	1200
11-2	" "	" "	BARBER	LEVY	
12-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	ZELICH	DRISCOLL	
12-2	" "	" "	PRATT	ABELL	
<u>BRIEF</u>					
0730	0800/0930	ROBERTSON	<u>VNAF TRAINING</u>		
"	" "	ANGLE	THAI	FAM # 5 LOCAL	
"	" "	NADALINI	TRONG		
"	" "	BARBER	PHEN		
"	" "		LAI		
0945	1000/1130	ROBERTSON	THAI	FAM # 6 LOCAL	
"	" "	ANGLE	TRONG		
"	" "	NADALINI	PHEN		
"	" "	BARBER	LAI		
1200	1300/1430	THOMPSON	LE	FAM # 5 LOCAL	
"	" "	ASKY	KY		
"	" "	NANCE	TRUNG		
"	" "	GRISCOM	SUNG		
1445	1500/1630	THOMPSON	LE	FAM # 6 LOCAL	
"	" "	ASKY	KY		
"	" "	NANCE	TRUNG		
"	" "	GRISCOM	SUNG		
SAR	0800/1200	PLASTERER/PAWLING			
MAINT	" "	MITCHELL/WITTING			
SAR	1200/SEC	ROWLAND/PROCTER			
MAINT	" "	ANGLE/GATES			

S.A.R. TEAMS

READY: RED

STANDBY: WHITE

R. J. Trundy
CAPT TRUNDY
ALISON PROCTER

DECLASSIFIED

Msn No 9-438-2

A/C to depart Danang (DTC) 0700 -1600 Changed

Reason for request: SAR STANDBY

Unit supporting: USAF

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer **USAF** Phone

Person in charge of loading	Observation or initials of person at time of loading
or person in charge of Farr	

Type of A/C 2 UH-34D BTR at Danang

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

Msn No 9439-6

Reason for request: **WZ/recon**

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer **USMC** Phone

Type of A/C 2-0-13 EPR at Danang

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-439-6 DATE 18 Sept 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIF names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

ReconDanang0735ATOUYC 474490(10x crew)0120Landing Danang 0120

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing A Type O1B No. 2USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax MED EVAC Trans Helo Type No. (Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 3.4Armed Helo Type No. USMC PILOT Capt J.R. ZELICH Capt G.E. PrattOther Type No. USMC CO PILOT LT D.R. Frank Capt W. Hale

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC C/C USMC A/G USMC PILOT USMC CO PILOT USMC C/C USMC A/G G.E. Pratt
Pilots Signature

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-440-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 0800 18 SEPT 64 Changed _____Reason for request: C & LUnit supporting: I CORPS ARTILLERYARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer 6200/TOC Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of fuel CAPT BARE Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34B ETR at Danang 1200

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	8 PAX	^{Danger} HILL 60 54	BT 452-038	20"
"	"	^{Danger} HILL 159 58	BT 282-157	"
"	"	^{Danger} PHUOC LAM 67	BT 073-062	"
"	"	^{Danger} PHUOC GIEN 04	BT 006-095	"
"	"	^{Danger} VIENT AN 23	BT 016-270	"
"	"	GOC KHA	BT 934-663	"
"	"	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission: Smoke on call

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-440-6 DATE 18 SeptTROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN ☒ EVAC _____ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc. (BT 002-57))
Depart DANANG AT 0825 with 6 PAX to HILL 76 (BT 452-038) Depart To Hill 159 where YS-8had sunnlight. Checked cumps and OK. Turned up, No Light. Proceeded to Phouc Lam (BT 002-57)(BT 073-062) picked up 4 pax. To Phouc Chau (BT 006-095) picked up 2 PAX. Depart to Gock KHA(AT 934-663) Returned DANANG 1210. Approx 15 stops all places. Did not go to Viet An because of

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated LACK OF TIME.
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. PAX agreedN/ATactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness) NoneUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 Pax 55 MED EVAC _____(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 4.2USMC PILOT Rowland, FUSMC CO PILOT Thompson, R.USMC C/C Mott, P.W.USMC A/G Kirchner, F.J.USMC PILOT TRIPP, A.L.USMC CO PILOT Procter, JR.USMC C/C Bowles, B.R.USMC A/G EARLY, C.T.

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH-1H-340 No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NonePilot's Signature [Signature]

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-413-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) ¹³⁰⁰ ~~0800~~ 14 SEPT 64 Changed _____Reason for request: RESUPPLYUnit supporting: 2ND DIVISION

ARVN Mission number or

Requesting Officer 6291/TOG

Phone _____

Person in charge of loading

or person in charge of fax CAPT DUYEN

Location of this person at time of loading _____

Type of A/C 3 UE-34D HTR at Danang 1600

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GRD TIME
Danang	2,500 LBS + 2 PAX	HA TAN	ZC 140-530	
HA TAN	1 PAX	DANANG		
DANANG	3,700 LBS + 4 PAX	HILL 60	AT 880-577	
HILL 60	1 PAX	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: ORANGE "T" PANEL YELLOW SMOKEFREQ: 32.0

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-441-6 DATE 18 SEPT 64TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC _____ TRNG _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) Resupply

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG AT 1253 FOR HATAM (ZC 40530) WITH 3 AC RETURNED
DANANG AND DEPARTED WITH 3 AC FOR HILL 60 (A 890 577) RETURNED
DANANG 1407.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

NONEUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 Pax 8 MED EVAC _____(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo 6270 Tot. Time 3.5USMC PILOT GAPTORUSMC CO PILOT COL HAYUSMC C/C JORGENSENMANFREDTUSMC A/G SAYSCRAYER SANDPIPERUSMC PILOT BRADYUSMC CO PILOT ROBERTSONUSMC C/C WESTMORLANDMIKOLATZAKUSMC A/G SEIDERSGLENN

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH-1H No. 3

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or recommendations

Pilot's Signature

BECKMANMAI TRESCOTTDANASHCRAFTCHAPMANRILEY

Msn No 9442-6

A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 0900 18 SEPT 64 Changed

Reason for request: CSL

Unit supporting: **TASK ELEMENT**

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer **TDC** **6291**

Phone

Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pack

Location of this person at time of loading

Type of A/C 2 UR-34D ETR at Danang 1600

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission:

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-442-6 DATE 19 SEPT 64

TROOP LIFT

ADMIN

EVAC

TRNG

MB

OTHER (SPECIFY)

RECON

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DNG AT 0915. ARRIVED HUE PHU BAI (C 885145) 1010. DEPARTED

HUE 1140, ARRIVED DANANG 1233. RECONNOITERED

AREA AROUND HUE PHU BAI. ALSO LANDED AT LR YD 875-150

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)NONEOperational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.NONETactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness)NONEUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax 2 MED EVAC(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 34USMC PILOT HAYNESUSMC CO PILOT COL O'CONNORUSMC C/C WARD, IE.USMC A/G LESLIE, WUSMC PILOT SHEPHERDUSMC CO PILOT LT COL M. CORNICKUSMC C/C ROGERS, RE.USMC A/G FRYE, R.

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Helo Type UH340 No. 2

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-443-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 1300 18 SEPT 64 Changed _____Reason for request: MILK RUNUnit supporting: 2ND DIVISION SENIOR ADVSARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer 6283 TOCPhone _____
Location of this person at time of loading _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of fax CAPT KATTARType of A/C 2 UH-34D HTR at Danang 1600

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang		2ND DIVISION AREAS(S)		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTR ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 9-443-6 DATE 18 Sept 64

THROOP LINE ADMIN EVAC PRNG
OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

MARITIME (Include timing, times and coordinates, etc, Evacs, Cargo, VLF names, Cargo of AC URM, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANGER at 1330 ON NAK RUM STOPPED AT Nguyen Son Coalinge,

(AT 522383) 1 Z Coord (BT 015075), Viet AU (BT 015220) Phouc Chau (BT 020099)

Phouc Lam (BT 023000) Phouc Tien (BT 114141) Hill 159 (BT 282152) Hill 76

(BT 452039) Tommy (BT 302215) Hoa An (BT 152576) Landed DANGER 1500

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fired and aimed, job, wing escort, and own armament

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 22 Pax 62 EFD EVMC 0

(Sick) 1 KIA 1 KIA 1 Cargo 1700 Net. Time 5.0

USMC PILOT CONNIE, JA

USMC CO PILOT LENT, JUD

USMC C/O SOKOLSKY, GUD

USMC A/G FREDRICKS, DR

USMC PILOT BARRACK, R

USMC CO PILOT LEVY, JH OSHLAND, EK (usung)

USMC C/O BARRACK, R

USMC A/G WILLIAMS, TE

A/C Fixed Wing 1 Type UH34D No. 2

Trans Helo 1 Type UH34D No. 2

Armed Helo 1 Type UH34D No. 2

Other 1 Type UH34D No. 2

Remarks and/or recommendations

Notes Signature

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-444-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 18 Sept 0900 Changed _____Reason for request: C + LUnit supporting: I Corps Sr. AdvARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer: Col Wobner Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax MSgt Hoover Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1700

FROM	LESS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GRID TIME
Danang	4 Pax	Tank &	BT 307-187	
		Vicinity		
	4 Pax	Danang		

Tact Air Support requested: _____

Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-444-6 DATE 18 Sept 64TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN ☒ EVAC _____ TRNG 010
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 0915 FOR TAM K. LANDED TAM K. (BT 205015) DEPARTED TAM K.FOR 411159 (BT 280150) RETURNED TAM K. DEPARTED FOR 411159. DEPARTED FOR
DHOU 1AM (BT 065070) DEPARTED FOR VIET NAM (BT 095275) ORBITED VIET NAMWAITING FOR PAY, LANDED PICKED UP PAY RETURNED TAM K. RETURNED DANANGArmed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
N/AOperational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
N/ATactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness noneUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 18 Pax 46 MED EVAC _____(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 4:7USMC PILOT LT COL CURTISUSMC CO PILOT MAJOR BUSMC C/C HAY W.AUSMC A/G WASKIEWICZ DUSMC PILOT COUNCILMAN J.USMC CO PILOT DUNN TUSMC C/C SLACK R.DUSMC A/G SMITH R.L

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo _____ Type UH34D No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
noneOlderust
Pilots Signature

Msn No 9-445-6

Reason for request: NO REASON

Unit supporting: **USMC**

Phone _____
Location of this person at time of loading _____

Person in charge of loading _____ son at time of load
or person in charge of fax _____

Type of A/C 20-1B HTR at Danang

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested: _____
Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-445-6 DATE 18 SEP 64TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) RECON

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DANANG 1320 → RECON AREA VIC COOR YD735165 G. EN troops and activity → RECON AREAVic YD 530130 G. EN activity on river → DANANG 1530

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed Wing - Type OH-13 No. 2USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax EXHAUSTIVE MED EVAC

Trans Helo Type No.

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 4.4

Armed Helo Type No.

USMC PILOT PRATT CAPT ZELICH CAPT

Other Type No.

USMC CO PILOT ABELL LT DRISCOLL LT

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

USMC PILOT

USMC CO PILOT

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

Pilot's Signature
Pratt

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-446-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 0800 16 Sept 64 Changed _____Reason for request: Re SupplyUnit supporting: USSFARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer 6282 TOC Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax SFC Williams Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34D HTR at Danang 1200

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	CTD TIME
Danang	2000 lbs food	Ta Ko	YC 479-490	
Ta Ko	2000 lbs ^{Air} items	Danang		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-446-6 DATE 18 SEPTTROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

Dep Da Nang 0800 Followed valley to ATOU (46471490) Dropped
food & returned air items to Da Nang. Arr Da Nang 0932.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

SATISFACTORY

Tactists (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness NA)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax 1 MED EVAC 1

(Sick) 1 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 2700 Tot. Time 3.1

USMC PILOT HAMILTON, C.D.

USMC CO PILOT GRISON, E.O.

USMC C/C RAYBORN, B.

USMC A/G WILLIAMS, L.L.

USMC PILOT ANDERSON, J.C.

USMC CO PILOT NANCE, H.T.

USMC C/C KNOX, D.

USMC A/G MARSHBURN, T.C.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2

Armed Helo ✓ Type HH-43B No. 2

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

C.D. Hamilton
 Pilot's Signature

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR.....SATURDAY, 19 SEPTEMBER 1964
 SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. TRIPP
 OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....MAJ WEBER/CAPT. SHEDEN
 DUTY NCO.....CPL. JACQUEZ
 DUTY SECTION.....FOUR (4)
 STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT. TRIPP

FLT. NO.	ETD/ETA	NO. TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0900/1800	2 UH-34D	HEINS	WITTING	FULL
1-2	"	"	GETS	BROWN, J. E.	BRIF 0900
2-1	0800/1030	2 O-1B	ZELlich	FRANK	
2-2	"	"	PRATT	ABELL	
3-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	BARBER, W. W.	MED EVAC
3-2	"	"	BULLARD	LEVY	1200
4-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	SHEDEN	PALMORE	FULL
4-2	"	"	NANCE	PARSONS	
5-1	0800/1100	4 UH-34D	TRUNDY	WORKMON	FULL
5-2	"	"	ROWLAND	FLYNN	
5-3	"	"	THOMPSON	ASKEY	
5-4	"	"	GENTRY	KECK	
5-5	"	"	PROCTER	MOORE, L. M.	
5-6	"	"	COUNCILMAN	HORTON	
6-1	0900/1100	2 UH-34D	CAPTOR	GRISSOM	1200
6-2	"	"	ANDERSON	HALLIDAY	
7-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	MITCHELL	WORDEN	MED EVAC
7-2	"	"	BRADY	HORTON	1200
8-1	1300/1530	4 UH-34D	HAMILTON	BRYANT	1200
8-2	"	"	DIRCK	DUNN, R. E.	
8-3	"	"	WADELL	NADALINI	
8-4	"	"	MAJ WEBER	BOLTON	
9-1	1300/1700	5 UH-34D	PLASTERER	LENT	FULL
9-2	"	"	MAJ HAYNES	MINAS	
9-3	"	"	GATES	ROBERTSON	
9-4	"	"	CRAIG	WARRING	
9-5	"	"	BECKMAN	WASHAM	
10-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	PRATT	DRISCOLL	
10-2	"	"	ZELlich	ABELL	
BRIF					
0700	0800/0930	4 UH-34D	VNAF TRAINING		
"	"	"	ROBERTSON	THAI	FAM#7 LOCAL
"	"	"	ANGLE	TRONG	
"	"	"	NADALINI	PHEN	
"	"	"	WORDAN	LAI	
0945	1000/1130	4 UH-34D	ROBERTSON	THAI	FAM#8 LOCAL
"	"	"	ANGLE	TRONG	
"	"	"	NADALINI	PHEN	
"	"	"	WORDAN	LAI	
1200	1300/1430	4 UH-34D	THOMPSON	LE	FAM#7 LOCAL
"	"	"	ASKEY	KY	
"	"	"	BARBER, W.	TRUNG	
"	"	"	GRISSOM	SUNG	
1445	1500/1630	4 UH-34D	THOMPSON	LE	FAM#8 LOCAL
"	"	"	ASKEY	KY	
"	"	"	BARBER, W.	TRUNG	
"	"	"	GRISSOM	SUNG	
0800/1200	SAR:	CRAIG/BRYANT	MAINT:	WADELL/MINAS	
1200/SECURE	SAR:	GENTRY/REA	MAINT:	ANDERSON/MOORE, L. M.	
SAR TEAMS:	READY-WHITE,	STANDBY-RED			

R. J. Trundy
 R. J. TRUNDY
 FLIGHT OFFICER

Msn No 9-501-2

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 190700 SEPT 64 Changed _____Reason for request: SAR STANLEYUnit supporting: USAFARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer TOC Phone 6388Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____ Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 20H-34D ETR at Danang 1600

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang		TBA		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

Msn No 9-501-6

Reason for request: NI/RECON

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer 706 Phone 6368

Type of A/C 20-3B ETR at Danang 1600

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-501-6 DATE 19 SEPT

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC _____ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) W/ R. PRATT

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPART Da NANG 0803 → YC 900 330 (CHECK W/ AT APO) → BT 120020 →
BT 209000 → BT 285000 (HIT) → LAND DANANG 1018

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness

3 LBS GROUND FIRE 1 HIT
3 FT OUT ON TOP OF LEFT WING
 A/C Fixed Wing 1 Type OIR No. 2

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 Pax _____ MED EVAC _____

Trans Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 4.6

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC PILOT JR ZOLICH G.E. PRATT

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC CO PILOT AB D. FRANK W.F. ADAM

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

G.E. Pratt
 Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT _____

USMC CO PILOT _____

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-5010-6 DATE 19 SEPT 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEE PANANG 1245 - RESON OF GOLA 4, BT 4300 BT 4000, BS
48 96 BT 39 00 - PHOTOS OF VILLAGES AT AT 950 450 - LAND
DANANG 1500

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing ☒ Type OH-6 No. 2USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 Pax MED EVAC Trans Helo Type No. (Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 4/4Armed Helo Type No. USMC PILOT CAPT KRATT CAPT ZALLICHOther Type No. USMC ~~CO PILOT~~ LT ABELL LT TOWNSEND

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC C/C

DE Kratt
 Pilots Signature

USMC A/G USMC PILOT USMC CO PILOT USMC C/C USMC A/G

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-902-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 190000 SEPT 64 Changed _____Reason for request: VIPUnit supporting: TOCARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer MAJOR DONG Phone 6344Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of fax MAJOR DONG Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C UH-1H ETR at Danang 0000

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	19 3 PAX	THU KI	BT 307-257	
	*	THANG BINH	BT 300-417	
	*	HOI AN	BT 300-516	
	*	BAY LON	AT 510-500	
	*	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-502-6 DATE 19 Sept 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 0303 WITH PREMIER Khanh and party on
inspection tour LANDED AT TAM KY (BT 970570) Thanh Binh (AT 170410)
Dua Luc (AT 970570). Delayed 30 minutes each stop. Returned and made
aerial of local DANANG AREA LANDED DANANG AT 1549

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

GoodTactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness) OKUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 35 Pax 161 MED EVAC 0(Sick) — WIA — KIA — Cargo 0 Tot. Time 11:5USMC PILOT PLASTERER, R. BECKMANUSMC CO PILOT KENT, J. NASHAMUSMC C/C HAYW, W. A. AGNEW, R. W.USMC ~~PILOT~~ HAMILTON, C. D.USMC PILOT BRIANT, E. M. CRAIGUSMC CO PILOT JASPER WARRINGUSMC C/C ALLHOUSEUSMC ~~A/C~~TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) Political inspection

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Passenger loading aboard aircraft
not according to brief.A/C Fixed Wing — Type — No. —Trans Holo ✓ Type UH 34D No. 7Armed Holo — Type — No. —Other — Type — No. —

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[Signature]
 Pilots Signature

GATES, H. WADDELL, W. MAJ. HAYNES
KLINE, J. NADALINI, A. MINAS, G. K.
GOOLDMAN, J. M. ABERNATHY, M. YANCHIS,

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-503-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 1200 1966 SEPT 64 Changed _____Reason for request: TROOP ROTATIONUnit supporting: 2ND DIVISION

ARVN Mission number or

Requesting Officer LT TRINHPhone 634Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax 634Location of this person
at time of loadingType of A/C 5 UL-31D ETR at Danang 1600

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	26 PAX + 11000 LBS	HONG SON	AT 876-399	
HONG SON	26 PAX	DANANG		
CANX				

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: YELLOW "T"SMOKE: YELLOWPH: 38.0

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-504-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 190000 SEPT 64 Changed _____Reason for request: TRUCK MOVE (LIFT)Unit supporting: USSFARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer CAPT DELAHUNTY Phone 6303Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax 6303 Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1100

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	END TIME
Danang	6 PAX + 1,500 LBS	ABO	YG 666-254	
ABO	AIR ITES	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL 1STOCK 1FM 1

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-504-6 DATE 19 SEP 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

Depart Danang at 0840. Flew to A Ro via valleys. No enemy
fire seen. Ret Danang 1000x (40666254)

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC _____ TRNG _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Good

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

N/AUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax 9 MED EVAC _____(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo 1550 Time 2.6USMC PILOT CAPTOR, R.E.USMC CO PILOT GRISSOM, W.D.USMC C/C CLARK, M.H.USMC A/G HENRY, R.B.USMC PILOT ANDERSON, J.C.USMC CO PILOT HALLIDAY, B.G. IIUSMC C/C RAYBURN, B.M.USMC A/G BENNETT, R.H.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH34D No. 2Armed Helo ☒ Type UH1B No. 2

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONEPilot's Signature [Signature]

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-505-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 190600 SEPT 64 Changed _____Reason for request: TROOP ROTATIONUnit supporting: 2ND DIVISION

ARVN Mission number or

Requesting Officer LT TRINHPhone 6305

Person in charge of loading

or person in charge of fax 6305

Location of this person at time of loading

Type of A/C A-1H-24D (four) ETR at Danang 1200

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	6 PAX	TAM KY AP	BT 307-187	
TAM KY	51 PAX + 6400 LBS	HAU DUC	BS 021-97A	
HAU DUC	41 PAX + 4400 LBS	TAM KY	BT 307-187	
TAM KY	6 PAX	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: WHITESMOKE: WHITEFM: 30.0

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Men No 9-206-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 190600 SEPT 64 Changed _____Reason for request: INSPECTION TEAMUnit supporting: COMBINTX PACIFICATION I CORPSARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer MAJOR THUAN Phone 6308Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of fax 6308 Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34B ETR at Danang 1200

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GO TIME
Danang	5 PAX	TAM KY	BT 308-215	30 MIN
TAM KY	5 PAX	TIEN PHUC	BT 116-137	1 1/2 HRS
TIEN PH	5 PAX	TAM KY	BT 307-187	
TAM KY	5 PAX	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: RED "T" WHITESMOKE: YELLOWFM: 36.0

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-506-6 DATE 19 SEPT 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN ☒ EVAC _____ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

DEP DNG 0745 WITH 4 PAX, LD TIEN PHUOC (BT 116137)
AT 0805, DEP TIEN PHUOC 0937 LD DNG 1010

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

NONEUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax 19 MED EVAC _____(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 2.4USMC PILOT SHEDDEN NANCEUSMC CO PILOT PALMORE, CA PARSONSUSMC C/C RENEW MANFREDIUSMC A/G BURKE DUBREY

USMC PILOT _____

USMC CO PILOT _____

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH-34D No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONEPilots Signature W B Shedden

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-521-2 DATE 19 SEPT 64TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC ✓ TRNG OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DUG AT 1532, ARRIVE BT 115137 AT
1600, PICKED UP 1 WIA + 2 TROOPS. ARRIVED DUG 1838

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

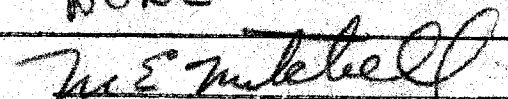
Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

NONEUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 7 Pax 2 MED EVAC 1(Sick) WIA 1 KIA Cargo Tot. Time 22USMC PILOT MITCHELLUSMC CO PILOT WARRENUSMC C/C HARDIN, G.F. FISHER, F.S. JR.USMC A/G JORGENSENUSMC PILOT BRADYUSMC CO PILOT HORTONUSMC C/C KNOXUSMC A/G SEIDERSFLOCK, G.W.A/C Fixed Wing Type No. Trans Holo ✓ Type UH340 No. 2Armed Holo Type No. Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

 Pilots Signature

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
RVN DANANG

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR SUNDAY 20 SEPTEMBER 1964
SQDN & STAFF DUTY OFFICER:.....WO GATES
ODO:.....WO HAMILTON/CAPT CAPTOR
DUTY SECTION:.....ONE (1)
DUTY NCO:.....CPL YANCHIS

NO	ETD/ETR	NO & TYPE	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	MITCHELL	PROCTER	FULL
1-2	" "	"	BARBER, R.	TRIPP	
2-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	ANDERSON	WASHAM	FULL
2-2	" "	"	NANCE	HALLIDAY	
3-1	0800/1000	2 O-1B	ZELlich	MAJ HILGARDNER	WX
3-2	" "	"	MAJ HAGADORN	PRATT	
4-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	PLASTERER	HORTON	MED EVAC
4-2	" "	"	NADALINI	LEVY	1200
5-1	0800/1130	5 UH-34D	TRUNDY	FRAIN	1200
5-2	" "	"	ASKEY	DUNN, R.	
5-3	" "	"	ROWLAND	MOORE, L.	
5-4	" "	"	SHEDDEN	REA	
5-5	" "	"	YINGLING	BOLTON	
6-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	CONNIFF	MOORE, T.	MED EVAC
6-2	" "	"	HAMILTON	BRADY	1200
7-1	1300/1600	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	WHEELER	FULL
7-2	" "	"	MAJ WEBER	MAJ MALGREN	
8-1	1300/1500	2 UH-34D	HEINS	SKINNER	1200
8-2	" "	"	MAJ TRES COTT	GROWN	
9-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	PRATT	TOWNSEND	
9-2	" "	"	MAJ HAGADORN	ZELlich	
SAR	0800/1200	CRAIG/LENT			
MAIN	" "	ANGLE/MINAS			
SAR	1200/SEC	FLAHERTY/MASCHADO			
MAIN	" "	WADDELL/PALMORE			

S.A.R. TEAMS

READY:.....BLUE

STANDBY:.....BLACK

R. T. Trundy
R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER

DATE

TROOP LIFT

ADMIN

EVAC

TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

AREA RECON

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

T/O 0800 DANANG → SE to BEUCH → 7101 HAN → AN DIRM → 70152053

SE to DANANG - LD 0925

Armed-escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
ed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.Tactists (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness)A/C Fixed Wing ☒ Type O-1B No. 2

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 Pax MED EVAC

Trans Helo Type No.

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 2.8

Armed Helo Type No.

USMC PILOT MAJ LAGE JORN

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC CO PILOT PRATT

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

USMC PILOT ZELLICH

PASS
USMC CO PILOT H. LD GARDNER

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

F R Zellich
Pilots Signature

Msn No 9-5132

Reason for request: **GAR STAMPE**

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer 304 Phone 6344

Person in charge of loading or person in charge of Fax	son at time of loading

Type of A/C 2 UB-34B ETR at Danang 1600

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-513-2 DATE 20 SEPT. 1964

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

~~DEPARTED DANANG AT 0600 FLIGHT OF 4 UH 34D ARRIVED QUANG TRI (40350515)~~
~~AT 0715, RECEIVED MESSAGE OPERATION SECURED, ARRIVED DANANG 0830~~

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

NA

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 Pax 8 MED EVAC 8(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo 1,400 Tot. Time 8:8USMC PILOT WILLIAMS, O.W. TRUNDY, R.T.USMC CO PILOT DIRCK, R.R. BULLARD, C.A.USMC C/C CARR, J.S. HEDGES,USMC A/G HELM, J.K. MOTT,USMC PILOT MITCHELL, M.E. ANDERSON, J.C.USMC CO PILOT PROCTER, J.R. HALLIDAY, B.G.USMC C/C JOHNSON, B.A. BOWLES, G.R.USMC A/G SKINNER, SOKALSKI, G.W.

ROOF LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) SAR (NORTH)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.Trans Helo Type UH 34D No. 4Armed Helo Type No.Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

OHSLUND, R.K.QUINN, C.B.

Msn No 9-514

Reason for request: WJ/mcm

Unit supporting: USMC

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer Phone

Person in charge of loading or person in charge of Fax	Location of this person at time of loading
---	---

Type of A/C 20-1B ETR at Danang 724

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

Msn No 9-215-6

Reason for request: REINFORCEMENT & TROOP ROTATIONUnit supporting: 2ND DIVISION

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer 702 Phone 632

Person in charge of loading _____ son at time of loading
or person in charge of Fax **IT TERN** _____

Type of A/C 5-118-340 ETR at Danang 1700

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL YELLOW "T"

2000 2001

20

CALL SIGN: WAI LINE

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 7-515-6 DATE 20 SEPT 60TROOP LIFT ADMIN ☒ EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG AT 0800, ARRIVED NANG SON COAL MINE (AT 818-787)AT 0830, MADE THREE ROUND TRIPS RETURNEDDANANG AT 1025.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

NONEUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 30 Pax 41 MED EVAC(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo 3,400 Tot. Time 115USMC PILOT SHELDON ROWLAND BECKMANUSMC CO PILOT FRAIN MOORE, L. BOLTONUSMC C/CO CRUZLOZER KNOX, SEIDTTS, BUMBAUGHUSMC A/CO BRETCH LESIE GUALDINI, MANSFIELDUSMC PILOT ASKEY YINGLINGUSMC CO PILOT CUNN, R. REAUSMC C/CO RYER, HENRY ABERNATHY, JOHNSON, JR.USMC A/CO BURROW, WILLIAM, RAY BORD, MCINTYRE
CALFEE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

CALL SIGN WAS DANGER 25,NOT 38.A/C Fixed Wing Type No. Trans Helo Type UH340 No. 5Armed Helo Type No. Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONEBECKMANBOLTONAGNEWROGERS, HUFMANDAUTSCH, MAJORCORRYER, SGT

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 20030 SEPT 64 Msn No 9-016-4 Changed _____Reason for request: VIP FLIGHTUnit supporting: MACVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer COL MONNER

Phone _____

Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax COL MONNERLocation of this per-
son at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34D

ETR at Danang

1600

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	3 PAX	HEU CITADEL	XD 751-213	
	4 PAX	HEU SAN	XD 959-301	
	12 PAX (VIP)	AS DIRECTED		
	12 PAX (VIP)	HEU SAN	XD 959-301	030
	4 PAX	HEU CITADEL	XD 751-213	
	3 PAX	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission:

THIS REQUEST BEING ASKED IN-10's

1. 1 EN NO. 1700
 2. 1 EN NO. 1700
 3. 1 EN NO. 1700
 4. 1 EN NO. 1700
 5. 1 EN NO. 1700
 6. 1 EN NO. 1700
 7. 1 EN NO. 1700
 8. 1 EN NO. 1700
 9. 1 EN NO. 1700
 10. 1 EN NO. 1700
 11. 1 EN NO. 1700
 12. 1 EN NO. 1700
 13. 1 EN NO. 1700
 14. 1 EN NO. 1700
 15. 1 EN NO. 1700
 16. 1 EN NO. 1700
 17. 1 EN NO. 1700
 18. 1 EN NO. 1700
 19. 1 EN NO. 1700
 20. 1 EN NO. 1700
 21. 1 EN NO. 1700
 22. 1 EN NO. 1700
 23. 1 EN NO. 1700
 24. 1 EN NO. 1700
 25. 1 EN NO. 1700
 26. 1 EN NO. 1700
 27. 1 EN NO. 1700
 28. 1 EN NO. 1700
 29. 1 EN NO. 1700
 30. 1 EN NO. 1700
 31. 1 EN NO. 1700
 32. 1 EN NO. 1700
 33. 1 EN NO. 1700
 34. 1 EN NO. 1700
 35. 1 EN NO. 1700
 36. 1 EN NO. 1700
 37. 1 EN NO. 1700
 38. 1 EN NO. 1700
 39. 1 EN NO. 1700
 40. 1 EN NO. 1700
 41. 1 EN NO. 1700
 42. 1 EN NO. 1700
 43. 1 EN NO. 1700
 44. 1 EN NO. 1700
 45. 1 EN NO. 1700
 46. 1 EN NO. 1700
 47. 1 EN NO. 1700
 48. 1 EN NO. 1700
 49. 1 EN NO. 1700
 50. 1 EN NO. 1700
 51. 1 EN NO. 1700
 52. 1 EN NO. 1700
 53. 1 EN NO. 1700
 54. 1 EN NO. 1700
 55. 1 EN NO. 1700
 56. 1 EN NO. 1700
 57. 1 EN NO. 1700
 58. 1 EN NO. 1700
 59. 1 EN NO. 1700
 60. 1 EN NO. 1700
 61. 1 EN NO. 1700
 62. 1 EN NO. 1700
 63. 1 EN NO. 1700
 64. 1 EN NO. 1700
 65. 1 EN NO. 1700
 66. 1 EN NO. 1700
 67. 1 EN NO. 1700
 68. 1 EN NO. 1700
 69. 1 EN NO. 1700
 70. 1 EN NO. 1700
 71. 1 EN NO. 1700
 72. 1 EN NO. 1700
 73. 1 EN NO. 1700
 74. 1 EN NO. 1700
 75. 1 EN NO. 1700
 76. 1 EN NO. 1700
 77. 1 EN NO. 1700
 78. 1 EN NO. 1700
 79. 1 EN NO. 1700
 80. 1 EN NO. 1700
 81. 1 EN NO. 1700
 82. 1 EN NO. 1700
 83. 1 EN NO. 1700
 84. 1 EN NO. 1700
 85. 1 EN NO. 1700
 86. 1 EN NO. 1700
 87. 1 EN NO. 1700
 88. 1 EN NO. 1700
 89. 1 EN NO. 1700
 90. 1 EN NO. 1700
 91. 1 EN NO. 1700
 92. 1 EN NO. 1700
 93. 1 EN NO. 1700
 94. 1 EN NO. 1700
 95. 1 EN NO. 1700
 96. 1 EN NO. 1700
 97. 1 EN NO. 1700
 98. 1 EN NO. 1700
 99. 1 EN NO. 1700
 100. 1 EN NO. 1700

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-517-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 201300 SEPT 64 Changed _____Reason for request: C & LUnit supporting: 2ND DIVISIONARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer TOC Phone 6337Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax CAST 012201 Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 TH-340 HTR at Danang 1400

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	0	HOI AN	BT 146-573	
	10 PAX	HOI AN	AT 065-475	
	10 PAX	HOI AN	EC 213-331	
	10 PAX	HOI AN	BT 146-573	
	0	Danang		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL 101ORANGE YELLOW

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 1517-6 DATE 20 Sept 64

TROOP LIFT

ADMIN

EVAC

TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinacies, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Charge of A/C Crew, Etc.)

3 DAWANG 1320 ARR HAI AN (BT 146572) 1355 Depart Hoi An 1340 ARR DUC DUC
15475) AT 1400 DEQ DUC DUC AT 1415 ARR DUC CHIEF N435 DEPT
DUC CHIEF 1450 ARR DUC DUC (N 96575) 1505 DEPART DUC DUC 1506 ARR
Hoi AN (BT 146572) 1515 DEPART Hoi AN 1520 ARR DAWANG 1535

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness

NA

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 Pax 24 MED EVAC(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 2.8USMC PILOT Haynes GABUSMC CO PILOT Webster TMUSMC C/C Wesley JINUSMC A/G Wesley GABUSMC PILOT Webster JUSMC CO PILOT Wesley GABUSMC C/C Blaise TAUSMC A/G Bennett RW

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Holo X Type UH1H No. 2

Armed Holo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilot's Signature

CALL SIGN: DAN AU

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 10112 DATE 20 Sept 64TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) RESupply

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, etc.)

Depart Da Nang on re supply mission to Phuoc Chau
(BT 005-095) Arrived 1310. Departed Phuoc Chau (BT 005-095)
flow direct to da Nang Arrived 1345. No unusual events.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax 4 MED EVAC ---

(Sick) --- WIA --- KIA --- Cargo 400 Tot. Time 2:6

USMC PILOT HEINS, F.H.

USMC CO PILOT SKINNER, B.F. (HMM-365)

USMC C/C HEDGES, D.M.

USMC A/G HENDRICKS, R.J.

USMC PILOT TRESCOTT, E.H.

USMC CO PILOT CRONIN, J.F. (HMM-365)

USMC C/C CARR, J.S.

USMC A/G JORGENSEN, J.H.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing --- Type --- No. ---

Trans Holo X Type UH34-D No. 2

Armed Holo --- Type --- No. ---

Other --- Type --- No. ---

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

F.H. Heins
Pilots Signature

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-523-2 DATE 20 Sept 64TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC ☒ TRNG _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

Departed DA Nang at 0805 FLOW TO LZ (2C108668) Picked up one
KIA, 1 WIA & 1 ARVN Corpsman Returned ARVN Hospital Dropped
PAX and Returned Da Nang at 0850

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Good

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

NORMALUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 Pax 1 MED EVAC 2(Sick) _____ WIA 1 KIA 1 Cargo _____ Tot. Time 1.4USMC PILOT Gentey, J.R.USMC CO PILOT Levy, J.H.USMC C/C HAY, W.A.USMC A/G Dowden, W.Y.USMC PILOT Grissom, E.D. Kenworthy, E.J.USMC CO PILOT Washam, F. (Corpsman)USMC C/C Clough, D.USMC A/G Romero, D.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Holo ☒ Type UH-34D No. 2Armed Holo ☒ Type HUIE No. 2

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or recommendations

NONE

James R. Gentey
 Pilot's Signature

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-524-2 DATE 20 Sept 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC ☒ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

Departed Da Nang at 0925 - Flew to Kham Duc (2C019086) Picked up 1 WIA departed
Kham Duc at 1020 Arrived ARVN Hospital at 1045 Dropped WIA and
Returned DA Nang at 1050

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 armed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

NormalUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 Pax _____ MED EVAC 1(Sick) _____ WIA 1 KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 2.8USMC PILOT Gentry, J.R. Flock, G.W. CarpenterUSMC CO PILOT Levy, J.H. ~~Washburn, F.~~USMC C/C Blake, T.A.USMC A/G Jones, P.E.USMC PILOT Grissom, E.D. Kohler, G.S. Exposure OnlyUSMC CO PILOT Washburn, F. Lewis, Capt. Exposure OnlyUSMC C/C Yanchis, R.T.USMC A/G Falls, M.C.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, situations
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH-34D No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or recommendations

None

James R. Gentry
 Pilot's Signature

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-525-2 DATE 20 Sept 64TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC ☒ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

Dep. Danang at 1135 with one Army Col. and 3 pass. in 2 A/C
Arv. Aro (YC 666 254) 1210 picked up 4 WIA's (3 stretcher cases)
Arv. ARUN hosp. 1250 dropped off WIA's returned to Danang

1300.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of flight and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Good

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

Normal

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH 34 D No. 2Armed Helo ☒ Type UH 1 B No. 2Other _____ Type _____ No. _____
Remarks and/or recommendationsNONEUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax 50* MED EVAC 4(Sick) _____ WIA 4 KIA _____ Cargo 50* Tot. Time 2.8USMC PILOT Gentry, J.R. Kentworth, J.USMC CO PILOT Levy, J.H.USMC C/C Ray, W.USMC A/G Knapp, R.R.USMC PILOT Grissom, E.D.USMC CO PILOT Washam, F.USMC C/C Ray, R.E.USMC A/G Kohler, C.S.

Pilot's Signature

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-536-2 DATE 20 SEPT '64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC X TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

DEPARTED DANANG W/2 A/C FOR YD 644260 M 1445 REMOVED
EVAC TO HUE CITADEL RETURNED TO DANANG AT 1613

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

NONEUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax 2 MED EVAC 1(Sick) 1 WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 3.2USMC PILOT PLASTERERUSMC CO PILOT MORE TRUSMC C/O WETTUSMC A/G WILKINSONUSMC PILOT HAMILTONUSMC CO PILOT BRADYUSMC C/C ROMES REUSMC A/G HUTTMAN W NFLOCK G.W. (Haw)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo X Type UH34D No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

Plasterer
 Pilots Signature

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR.....MONDAY, 21 September 1964

SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. COUNCILMAN

STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT. PARSONS

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....TBA

DUTY NCO.....CPL. BOINCZAN

DUTY SECTION.....TWO (2)

FLT.NO.	ETD/ETR	NO/TYPE L/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0700/COMP	23 UH-34D	LACOL CURTIS	LINCK	FULL
1-2	"		ANGLE	DUNN, R. E.	
1-3	"		YINGLING	BARBER	
1-4	"		BECKMAN	BROWN, J. E.	
1-5	0700/COMP		HAMILTON	HALLIDAY	
1-6	"		GATES	HORTON	
1-7	"		PLAHERTY	LENT	
1-8	"		OSGOM	MOORE, L. M.	
1-9	0700/COMP		TRUNDY	REA	
1-10	"		THOMPSON	LEVY	
1-11	"		WADDELL	BRYANT	
1-12	"		ASKEY	NADALINI	
1-13	0700/COMP		PLASTERER	NANCE	
1-14	"		CRAIG	GEIS	
1-15	"		ROWLAND	ROBERTSON	
1-16	"		BULLARD	MINAS	
1-17	0700/COMP		MAJ WEBER	MOORE, T. R.	
1-18	"		COUNCILMAN	WITTING	
1-19	"		MITCHELL	WASHAM	
1-20	"		PROCTER	KLINE	
1-21	0600/COMP		CAPTOR	DUNN, T. D.	
1-22	"		BRADY	WARRING	
1-23	"		ANDERSON	PAWLING	
1-24	0600/COMP	2 C-1B	PRATT	CC	
1-25	"		ZELLICH	CC	

R. T. Trundy
R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

all OPNS

SECURED

• TYphoon TILDA

Msn No 9-529-2

Reason for request: SAR Standby

Unit supporting: USAF

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer TOC Phone 6388
Location of this per

Phone 6388
Location of this person at time of loading

Person in charge of loading _____ son at time of load
or person in charge of Fax _____

Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1600

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission: _____

Msn No 9-530-6

0740

WX / Recon

U S M C

TOC

Phone 6388

Location of this person at time of loading

Type of A/C

2 0-1 B

ETR at Danang

[illegible]

Special remarks about the mission:

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-531-6A/C to depart Danang (DTC) 0700 21 Sept Changed _____Reason for request: Air Cover for DefoliationUnit supporting: I CorpsARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer TOCPhone 6322Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax Lt DangLocation of this person
at time of loadingType of A/C 2 AH-1B ETR at Danang 1100

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	Escort VNAF	Trung Mang	2C 110-640	

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: AH-1B - Axe Blade, 2 VNAFDef - Lucy 142, 2 VNAF Esc - Lucy 394, A 14-Lion Red, L-19, Sparrow A, FM - 38.2

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-532-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 0800 21 Sept Changed _____Reason for request: Re SupplyUnit supporting: 2nd DivisionARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer TOCPhone 6339Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax Capt DuyenLocation of this person
at time of loadingType of A/C 6 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1200

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	10 Pax, 8,800 lbs.	LZ	BT 178-142	
	0	Danang		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission:

Panel: Yellow "T"Smoke: YellowFM: 38.0

Msn No 9-533-6

Reason for request: C & L

Unit supporting: USSF

Phone 6331

Location of this person at time of loading

Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1200

[illegible]

Special remarks about the mission: Panel: } on call
Smoke: }

FM: 38.2

Call Sign - Compass Plant 06

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-634-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 1300 21 Sept Changed _____Reason for request: Re SupplyUnit supporting: 1st DivisionARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer TOCPhone 6338
Location of this person at time of loadingPerson in charge of loading
or person in charge of Fax Lt NamType of A/C 6 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1600

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	<u>0</u>	<u>Hue Citadel</u>	<u>YD 745-234</u>	
<u>Hue</u>	<u>6,600 lbs fuel</u>	<u>LZ</u>	<u>YD 604-263</u>	
		<u>LZ</u>	<u>YD 567-247</u>	
	<u>0</u>	<u>Danang</u>		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: Panel: Red "T"Smoke: YellowFM: 38.2

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-635-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 1300 21 Sept Changed _____Reason for request: C & LUnit supporting: 2nd DivisionARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer TOC Phone 6329Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax 6th Reg. Comm Pers. Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1600

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GRID TIME
Danang	0-	Phuoc Lam	BT 080-065	
	4 Pax	Phuoc Tien	BT 178-142	
	3 Pax	Viet An	BT 020-070	
	3 Pax	Phuoc Lam	BT 073-061	
	0	Danang		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: Panel: Yellow "T"Call Sign(s) Smoke: YellowPhuoc Lam-Thien Huong Freq: 38.0Phuoc Tien-Goc Le, Viet An-Hung Xuyen

ALL OPNS

SECURED

• TYPHOON TILDA

22 Sept 64

DATE 23 Sept 64

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-539-623 Sept 64

TROOP LIFT

ADMIN

EVAC

TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE (Include times, times and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG aton EMERGENCYResupply to TIEN PHOU (BT 118140)CARRIED 7000 lbssupplies and 4 PAX first Run RTN DANANG to pick up 12PAX with 2 A/C and RTN (BT 118140) Then RTN DANANG 1716

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness and weakness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Communications, air cover, coordination, coordination of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

NONEUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 Pax 17 MED EVAC(Sick) WIA KIA 1 Cargo 7000 Tot. Time 5.9

USMC PILOT

ANDERSONFLIHERTY, J.

USMC CO PILOT

PAULINGLENT, J.

USMC C/C

HARDIN GFWestmorelandPENNINGERJOHNSON R. WINKOSKY RA

USMC A/G

GRISSOM GATES

USMC PILOT

MADEPHORTON

USMC CO PILOT

CLARK M HSAVE W. C.WILLIAMS T. HENRYGLENN R.

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Helo Type UH 340 No. 4

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or recommendations

Pilots Signature

MAR MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 16
RVN DANANG

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR THURSDAY 24 SEPTEMBER 1964
SDO & STAFF DUTY OFFICER:.....LT PROCTER
ODO:.....CAPT TRUNDY & MAJ WEBER
DUTY NCO:.....CPL ALFORD
DUTY SECTION:.....ONE (1)

FLT NO.	ETD/ETE	NO	TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2	UH-34D	FLAHERTY	LENT	FULL
1-2	" "	"	"	GATES	BROWN, J.	BRF 0800
2-1	0800/1200	2	UH-34D	PLASTERER	PAIMORE	1200
2-2	" "	"	"	YINGLING	WHEELER	MED EVAC
3-1	0800/1300	2	O-1B	PRATT	MAJ HAGADORN	
3-2	" "	"	"	TOWNSEND	ZELICH	
4-1	0800/1030	2	UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	WORKMAN	1200
4-2	" "	"	"	HEINS	PARSONS	
5-1	0800/1100	6	UH-34D	CAPTOR	KECK	1200
5-2	" "	"	"	NADALINI	HALLIDAY	
5-3	" "	"	"	BULLARD	DENNISON	
5-4	" "	"	"	GENTRY	LTCOL MCCORMICK	
5-5	" "	"	"	BARBER	MACHADO	
5-6	" "	"	"	TRIPP	MOORE, L.	
6-1	1200/1800	2	UH-34D	CRAIG	REA	1200
6-2	" "	"	"	NANCE	DUNN, R.	MED EVAC
7-1	1300/1730	2	UH-34D	SHEDDEN	LEVY	FULL
7-2	" "	"	"	GRISSOM	WASHAM	
8-1	1300/1500	2	O-1B	TOWNSEND	PRATT	
8-2	" "	"	"	MAJ HAGADORN	ZELICH	
9-1	1400/1630	2	UH-34D	TRUNDY	MAJ TRESGOTT	FULL
9-2	" "	"	"	ASKEY	COUNCILMAN	
10-1	1400/1700	3	UH-34D	ROWLAND	BRYANT	FULL
10-2	" "	"	"	THOMPSON	BRADY	
10-3	" "	"	"	DIRCK	KLINE	
11-1	1400/1530	2	UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	MAJ GREEN	1200
11-2	" "	"	"	MITCHELL	BECKMAN	
BRIEF				VNAF TRAINING		
0700	0800/0915	GRISSOM	SUNG	TACT-1		
"	" "	THOMPSON	LE	"		
"	" "	ASKEY	KY	TACT-1		
"	" "	NANCE	TRUNG	"		
0930	1000/1115	GRISSOM	SUNG	INST-1		
"	" "	THOMPSON	LE	"		
"	" "	ASKEY	KY	INST-1		
"	" "	NANCE	TRUNG	"		
1200	1300/1415	ROBERTSON	THAI	TACT-1		
"	" "	ANGLE	TRONG	"		
"	" "	NADALINI	PHEN	TACT-1		
"	" "	BARBER, W.	LAI	"		
1430	1500/1615	ROBERTSON	THAI	INST-1		
"	" "	ANGLE	TRONG	"		
"	" "	NADALINI	PHEN	INST-1		
"	" "	BARBER, W.	LAI	"		
SAR	0800/1200	ANDERSON/WASHAM				
MAINT	" "	MITCHELL/HORTON				

S.A.R. TEAMS
READY: BLUE
STATUS: BLACK

Msn No 9-540-2

Reason for request: SAR StandbyUnit supporting: USAF

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer TOC Phone 6385

Person in charge of loading _____ son at time of loading
or person in charge of Fax _____

Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1600

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-540-2 DATE 24 SEPT 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

TROOP LIFT

ADMIN

EVAC

TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

SAR NorthDEPARTED DANANG AT 1245LANDED QUANG TRI 1355(VD 335510) REMAIN IN READY STATUS UNTIL 1800 RETURNED
DANANG 1900

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax 5 MED EVACTrans Helo ☒ Type UH-34D No. 2(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 7.2

Armed Helo Type No.

USMC PILOT Flaherty J

Other Type No.

USMC CO PILOT Lent J

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC C/C Hedges D.M.USMC A/G Wood R.L.

Pilot's Signature

USMC PILOT Gates H.USMC CO PILOT Brown J.USMC C/C Rogers R.F.USMC A/G Henson L.

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-541-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 0700 1300 24 Sep ChangedReason for request: WX / ReconUnit supporting: USMCARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer TOCPhone 6388
Location of this person at time of loadingPerson in charge of loading
or person in charge of FaxType of A/C 2 O-1B ETR at Danang 0900-1500

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	END TIME
Danang		TBA		
TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST				
A/C to Depart Danang (DTG)			Changed	
Reason for request:				
Unit supporting:				
ARVN Mission number or Requesting Officer				
			Phone	
			Location of this person	

Person in charge of loading

son at time of loading

Tact: Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission:

Type of A/C ETR at Danang

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-541-6 DATE 24 SEP 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

TO 0745 DANANG TO A TOU TO DANANG 0955(YC 516945)WIX RECON WESTERN SECTOR I CORPS SUPPORT EMBLEM 2-1

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing ☒ Type O1B No. 2USMC TOTALS: Sorties 21 Pax MED EVAC Trans Helo Type No. (Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 4.4Armed Helo Type No. USMC PILOT PRATT, G.E. TOWNSEND, A.F.Other Type No. USMC CO PILOT HAGE DORNEFF ZELICH, J.R.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC C/C Gr Pratt
Pilots SignatureUSMC A/G USMC PILOT USMC CO PILOT USMC C/C USMC A/G

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
 MISSION NUMBER 9-541A-6 DATE 24 SEP 64
 NARRATIVE (Include times, names and descriptions, Per, Places, Cargo, Air crew, Etc.)
 DEPART DAVANU 1308 TO YO 715225 BY YO 40275 BY DAVANU 1412

CHECKED WEATHER NO WEATHER DATA — GENERAL RETURN

ESCORT LIST: ADMIN _____ EVAC _____ TRNG _____
 OTHER (SPECIFY) OK RETURN

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fired and armed rebury wing escorts and own armament
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.)

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type 013 No. 2

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Par _____ MED EVAC _____

Trans Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 3.4

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC PILOT THAG DOEN, EE Townsend, AF

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC CO PILOT THOMPSON, RS PEAR, GE

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

Pilot's Signature [Signature]

USMC PILOT _____

USMC CO PILOT _____

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-542-3A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 0800 24 Sep Changed _____Reason for request: Re Supply CSLUnit supporting: 2nd DivisionARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer TOCPhone 6376
Location of this person at time of loadingPerson in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax Capt DuyenType of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1200

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	15 PAX 1100 lbs food	Phuoc Lam	BT 070-060	
	5 Dogs 16 PAX			
P. Lam	1100 lbs (Generator)	Danang		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: Panel - Yellow "T"Smoke - YellowFreq. - 38.0

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-572-3 DATE 24 SEP 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pos, Deacs, Cargo, VIF names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG AT 0830 AND MADE TWO TURNS TO

PHONG HAN (BT 070060) AND RETURNED DANANG AT 1100

CRASH LIFT ✓ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ✓ TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY)

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fired and armed robbery wing escort, and own armament

N/A

Effectiveness (Comment of tactics-effectiveness, and
weakness

N/A
USMC FORMS: Sorties 9 Pax 30 MED EVAC

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo 1350 Pilot Time 50

USMC PILOT WEBER

USMC CO PILOT WERNER

USMC C/O McCain, DN SPLEIN

USMC A/G BAITICH, DT QUINN, C.B. (Snareflier)

USMC PILOT HEINS

USMC CO PILOT WORDEN

USMC C/O SPRIGGS, JA

USMC A/G CARLSON, RD THORP, MG

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Unrestored,
Communications, air cover, coordination, operations
of armg, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

N/A

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Helo Type UH 34 No. 2

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or recommendations

Pilots Signature

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-543-3A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 0800 24 Sep Changed _____Reason for request: Re Supply CSLUnit supporting: 2nd DivisionARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer TOCPhone 6388
Location of this person at time of loadingPerson in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax Capt DuyenType of A/C 6 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1300

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GRID TIME
Danang	9000 lbs	Phuoc Chau	BT 005-095	
	14 PAX			
P. Chau	- 0 -	Danang		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: Panel - Yellow "T"
Smoke - YellowCargo itinerary - Ammo (105 mm), Food, Btry,
Medical Supplies.

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-543-3 DATE 24 SEPT 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 0805 W/6AC FOR RESUPPLY PHONG CHONRETURNED DANANG, REFUELED AND REPEATED TRIP. RETURNEDDANANG 1028. NO ENEMY ACTIVITY. GOOD TURN AROUND TIMEIN ZONE. CHANGED CREW CHIEF + GUNNERS ON TURNAROUNDArmed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fired and armed rotary wing escort, and own armamentNONETROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLYOperational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.NONETactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and
weakness NO COMMENTSUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 24 Pax 53 MED EVAC(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo 12,450 t. Time 14.4① USMC PILOT CAPTOR ③ BULLARDUSMC CO PILOT KELIC, LK DENNISONUSMC C/O MANFREDI, S. VAUGHN, ATUSMC A/G CALFEE, JR KONLER, GS② SANDPIPER - CORVER WESTON, JRUSMC PILOT NADALINI ④ GENTRYUSMC CO PILOT HALLIDAY LT COL McMORMACKUSMC C/O PALMERO ABERNATHY, NIMUSMC A/G KNAPP, R R HARDEN② MOTT, PW GLEN, R.PENNINGERA/C Fixed Wing Type No.Trans Helo X Type UH-34D No. 6Armed Helo Type No.Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilot's Signature

⑤ BARBER ⑥ TRIPPMACHADORE L. MOORELEWIS, RJ SOKALST BWROWE, KW GUALDONI, JNJONES, JN MANOSFIELDBURKE, RS BROTSCH, FK

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-544-3A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 1400 24 Sep Changed _____Reason for request: Re Supply CSLUnit supporting: 2nd Division (Qtin Prov Hqs)ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____TOCPhone 6388Location of this person
at time of loading _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____TOCType of A/C 2nd V4 V4-34D ETR at Danang 1700

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	-0-	Tam Ky	BT 285-230	
Tam Ky	¹² 2000 Pax 2200 lbs	Hau Duc	BS 015-970	
Hau Duc	3 Pax	Tam Ky	BT 285-230	

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission:

Panel - White "T"Smoke - YellowFreq - 38.0Cargo itinerary - Ammo and Weapons

ATTENTION ACTION REPORT (ATTN: ALL SITES)

FILES OF NUMBER

9-5443 DATE 24 Sep 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Port, Tracks, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

1. 1942-1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351

ROADS TAX & (MGO AND DEFECTED TRUCKS FOR THE 1952-1953)

MADE TWO TEES AND RETURNED TO MATHIAS

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fined and armed robbery wing escort, and own armament

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 Pax 34 MED EVAC

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo 500 100 Time 44

USMC PILOT Tandy, R Askey, DM

USMC CO PILOT Rescued in Guadalcanal, ID

USMC C/O Schaffsky, (Eli) Wingover, AL

USMC A/G Brown, C. W. Nov 5/15, 24.

USMC Pfc *Quinn*

USMC CO PILOT

USMC c/c

TSMC A/G _____

TRAMP EVAC ADMIN TROOP LEIT

OTHER (SPECIFY):

1955

Addresses, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.

Operational Difficulties (Needs), Underestimated, Communications, Air cover, coordination, corruption

of armed, breakdown, accidents, incidents; etc.

NO SMOKE, NO ARMED BATTLE 5/4/68

NOT AT THE SCENE BUT MODERATELY
MILITARY AND CIVILIANS FORM
TEAM OF WARRIORS APPARENTLY BY ELDERLY

AC Fixed Wing _____ type _____ no. _____

Trans Helo ✓ Type 4434D No. 2

Armed Role Type No.

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or recommendations

Pilot's Signature

Pilot's Signature

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 4-545-3A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 1400 24 Sep Changed _____Reason for request: Re Supply CSLUnit supporting: 2nd DivisionARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer TOC Phone 6380Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax Capt Duyen Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 3 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1700

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	END TIME
Danang	10 Pax	Hill 76	BT 454-038	
	4400 lbs			
		Danang		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: Panel - Yellow "T"
Smoke - YellowFreq 38.0Cargo itinerary - Food, Ammo, Medical, & Brty

AFTER ACTION REPORT (SEE IN ALL SECTIONS)

MISSION NUMBER 7-545-3DATE 24 Sept 67

NARRATIVE (Include times, times and coordinates, Per, Divs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

1351 Depicted on map with 3 OH-34's. Arrived the 76 (08-454038)
Expended on map. Arrived on 2nd land for HLL 76 (08-454038)
Arrived on map 1610.

GROUP LIST ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

Resupply

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fired and armed robbery, wing escort, and own armament)Operational difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, combinations
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Holo Type CH-34 D No. 3

Armed Holo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 Per 20 MHD E/MC 4(Sick) 2 WIA 2 KIA 0 Cargo 454038 Time 7.8USMC PILOT Ramond Duck RRUSMC CO PILOT Dund TD KuneUSMC C/P Crook, DR Hudebrandt JJUSMC A/G Muller Kucharski FIUSMC PILOT Thompson RKUSMC CO PILOT Beary JJUSMC C/P KucharskiUSMC A/G Duckey

Pilot's signature

Signature S. H. Haver A. R. RuckA/C OBrienA/C GoodmanA/C Smith SQ

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-546-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 1300 24 Sep Changed _____Reason for request: CSL Senior AdvisorUnit supporting: I CorpsARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer Sgt Bryant Phone E-3Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax Col Collins Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1600

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	-0-	Hue Citadel	YD 744-233	
	6 Pax	Lav San	YD 370-590	40 MIN
	6 Pax	L E	YD 236-603	45 MIN
	6 Pax	Hue Citadel	YD 744-233	
	-0-	Danang		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: ~~P/V - 1300~~P/V - 1300

ENTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-546-6 DATE 24 Sept 69

WRECKAGE (Include times, names and coordinates, etc. Bags, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C crew, Etc.)

Dep. Danang, 1233 Arr. Hue Citadel top off fuel to 1200Z p/u

passenger 22 (Y0 236-607), 22 (Y0 225-690), AND TRAC (Y0 525347)

SPENT 30 MIN GROUND TIME EACH 2000. DROPPED OFF PAR AT

HUE CITY (070423) AT 1615 ARRIVED DANANG 1642

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fired and armed robbery wing escort, and own armament

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness

None

USMC TOFALS: Sorties 12 Par 38 MED EVAC —

(Sick) — WIA — KIA — Cargo 1200 Tot. Time 5.4

USMC PILOT SHEPHERD, D

USMC CO PILOT LEVY, S

USMC C/O HAY, W.

USMC A/G WILLIAMS, R

USMC PILOT GRISSOM

USMC CO PILOT WASHAM

USMC C/O FILLER

USMC A/G KIMBALL

GROUP LIT. ADMIN ✓ EVAC — TRNG —

OTHER (SPECIFY)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, convictions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

A/C Fixed Wing — Type — No. —

Trans Holo ✓ Type UH300 No. 2

Armed Holo — Type — No. —

Other — Type — No. —

Remarks and/or Recommendations

N. Shepherd
Pilot's Signature

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-547-2A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 0900 24 Sep Changed _____Reason for request: MED EVAC1-WIA S.C. No Med Asst NeededUnit supporting: USSFARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer Capt DelhantyPhone 6388Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax TOCLocation of this person
at time of loadingType of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1100

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	END TIME
Danang	4 Pax	Ta ko	YC 516-945	
	500 lbs			
Ta ko	Air items	Danang		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PanelSmokeFM 38.2C.P. 06

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-547-2 DATE 24 SEPT 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC ☒ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

DEP PNG 0827 WITH 5 PAX AND 940 LBS CARGO TO
ATO V (YC 516-945) LAND 0907, RET PNG WITH 2 WIA
AND 8 PAX LAND 0957

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OK

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

Tactile: (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness) N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax 11 MED EVAC ☒(Clock) WIA 2 KIA _____ Cargo 840 Tot. Time 3.0USMC PILOT PLASTERER RS YINGLINGUSMC CO PILOT PALMORE (WHEELERUSMC C/C RAY SSGT BLAKEUSMC A/G MAYO SK WASKIEWICZ

USMC PILOT _____

USMC CO PILOT _____

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH-34D No. 2Armed Helo ☒ Type HU-1E No. 2

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

RS Plasterer
 Pilots Signature

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-554-3A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 1400 24 Sep Changed _____Reason for request: Re Supply CSLUnit supporting: 2nd DivisionARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer TOC Phone 6377Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax WO Trac Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-340 ETR at Danang 1500

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GMT TIME
Danang	4 Pax	Trung Mang	2C 106-668	
	2600 lbs food			
T.M.	1 Pax	Danang		

Tact Air Support requested:
 Special remarks about the mission: Panel - Orange "T"
Smoke - Yellow
Freq 38.0

AFTER ACTION R. OF (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
 MISSION NUMBER 9-554-3 DATE 29 SEP 64
 NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, fuel, losses, cargo, VIP names, Cause of A/C crew sig.
2 ACH34'S DEPARTED DANNANG AT 1350 WITH CARGO + TROOPS.

TO TROOP NAME 2C10668 AND RETURNED TO DANNANG WITH
 TROOPS. LANDED DANNANG 1935.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fire and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

OK

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness N/A

USMC TOFALS: Sorries 4 Pax 10 MED EVAC

(Stock) WIA KIA Cargo 1785 Not Timely 4

USMC PILOT HUGHES CAP CRITCHFIELD, ME

USMC CO PILOT GREEN MR BECKMAN, DD

USMC C/O JASPER, D FITCH MW

USMC A/G CROCKETT M^E BATH, RW

USMC PILOT

USMC CO PILOT

USMC C/O

USMC A/G

TROOP LIFT ADMN EVAC TRNG
 OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, corrections
 of ammo, breakdowns, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Helo Type UH34 No. 2

Armed Helo Type HA1E No. 2

Other Type No.
 Remarks and/or recommendations

Pilot's Signature [Signature]

MAJ THE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-1
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR.....FRIDAY, 25 SEPTEMBER 1964

SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. HALLIDAY

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....WO HAMILTON/CAPT SHEDDEN

STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT. BEATY

DUTY NCO.....CPL. KAMAKAWIWOOLE

DUTY SECTION.....TWO (2)

FLT. NO.	STD/ETA	NO. TYPE	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	MITCHELL	HORTON	FULL
1-2	"	"	BRADY	PROCTER	"
2-1	0800/1130	8 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	BARKOVICH	1200
2-2	"	"	COUNCILMAN	NADALINI	"
2-3	"	"	ROMAN	WASHAM	"
2-4	"	"	CRAIG	LTCOL MCCORMICK	"
2-5	"	"	TRINDY	BENDER	"
2-6	"	"	SHEDDEN	PAWLING	"
2-7	"	"	LEWIS	BEVY	"
2-8	"	"	GATTON	CONNELLY	"
3-1	0800/1000	2 O-1B	PRATT	THOMPSON	"
3-2	"	"	ZELICH	MAJ HAGEDORN	"
4-1	0830/1330	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	BROWN, J. E.	FULL
4-2	"	"	GENTRY	MARTIN	"
5-1	1300/1800	2 UH-34D	FLAHERTY	MOORE, T. R.	1200
5-2	"	"	DIRCK	WARRING	MED EVAC
6-1	1300/1600	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	WORDEN	FULL
6-2	"	"	HEINS	BARBER, W.	"
7-1	1400/1630	4 UH-34D	PLASTERER	MAJ TRESKOTT	FULL
7-2	"	"	GRISSOM	MACHADO	"
7-3	"	"	HAMILTON	BRENNAN	"
7-4	"	"	BULLARD	DENNISON	"
8-1	1400/1630	2 UH-34D	ANDERSON	PALMORE	FULL
8-2	"	"	THOMPSON	WORKMAN	"
9-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	ZELICH	ARELL	"
9-2	"	"	MAJ HAGEDORN	PRATT	"
BRIEF			VNAF TRAINING		
0700	0800/0915	4 UH-34D	GRISCOM	SUNG	TACT-2
"	"	"	THOMPSON	LE	"
"	"	"	ASKEY	KY	"
"	"	"	NANCE	TRUNG	"
0930	1000/1115	4 UH-34D	GRISCOM	SUNG	INST 2
"	"	"	THOMPSON	LE	"
"	"	"	ASKEY	KY	"
"	"	"	NANCE	TRUNG	"
1200	1300/1415	4 UH-34D	ROBERTSON	THAI	INST 1
"	"	"	ANGLE	TRONG	"
"	"	"	NADALINI	PHEN	"
"	"	"	BARBER	LAI	"
1430	1500/1615	4 UH-34D	ROBERTSON	THAI	INST 2
"	"	"	ANGLE	TRONG	"
"	"	"	NADALINI	PHEN	"
"	"	"	BARBER	LAI	"

0800/1200 SAR: FLAHERTY/MINAS 1200/SPCUE SAR: CRAIG/WITTING
MAINT: PLASTERER/MOORE, L. M. MAINT: TRIPP/GARBS

NOTE: CLEAN AND TURN IN ALL GREASE GUNS AND CARBINES TO HMM-162 ARMORY
25 SEPTEMBER 1964.

SAR TEAMS: READY-BLACK, STANDBY-BLUE

W. J. Trindy
W. J. TRINDY
SQUADRON OFFICER

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-557-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 250700H
251300H Changed _____Reason for request: WEATHER RECONUnit supporting: USMCARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____ Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 C-1B ETR at Danang 0800H
1400H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	END TIME
Danang		TBA		

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-557-6 DATE 25 SEPT 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DA NANG 0737 → ZC 090690 → DA NANGRECON WX FOR FRAG 9-559-1 REMAINED IN AREA UNTIL WX CLEAREDMISSION WAS BEGUN & RETURNED DA NANG 1008Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.Tactists (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness)A/C Fixed Wing ☒ Type 01B No. 2USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax MED EVAC Trans Helo Type No. (Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 5.0Armed Helo Type No. USMC PILOT PRATT, G.E. ZELICH, J.R.Other Type No. USMC CO PILOT THOMPSON, R.S. HAGEDORN, E.E.

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC C/C Pratt
Pilot's SignatureUSMC A/G USMC PILOT USMC CO PILOT USMC C/C USMC A/G

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9598-6 DATE 25 Sept 64

TROOP LIFT

ADMIN ☒EVAC ☒

TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

WEATHER ALCOA

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEP DANANG 1240 - H01 AM BT 146371 - TAN KY AT 307216 -TIRN PHUOC BT 115140 - PHUOC LAN BT 093061 - NONG SONAT 82394 - LAND DANANG 1400 [unclear]Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness)A/C Fixed Wing ☒ Type 0-1B No. 2USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 Pax MED EVAC Trans Helo Type No. (Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 282.8Armed Helo Type No. USMC PILOT PRATT, CAPT HAGEDORN, MAJOther Type No. USMC CO PILOT ABELL, 1LT TOWNSEND, 1LT

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC C/C USMC A/G GE Pratt
Pilot's SignatureUSMC PILOT USMC CO PILOT USMC C/C USMC A/G

Msn No 9-558-2

Reason for request: SAR (STANDBY)

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Type of A/C ~~XXXXXX~~ 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1800H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested: _____
Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILE IN ALL SECTIONS)

MISSION NUMBER

9-558-20018

25 SEPT 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, 200, 1000s, Cargo, VIF names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEP DNB 0842 AT HUE (GIADEL + REVEALED WHILE TURNING D)

HUE PHU BAI ARRIVED 0937. DEP PHU BAI 1334 AT DNB ARRIVED 1410.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of flight and armed rotary wing assets, and armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weapons)

USMC JOPLAS: Services 6 Pax MED EVAC

(Clock) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 3.0

USMC PILOT MITCHELL MC FLOCK, GW (HM)

USMC CO PILOT HORTON AS

USMC C/C BOWLES

USMC A/G SOKALSKY

USMC PILOT BRADY

USMC CO PILOT PROCTER

USMC C/C M. DONALD

USMC A/G SKINNER

TRCOP LIFT ANIN EVAC 1 TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

SIR N

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdowns, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Helo Type MH-34D No. 2

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or recommendations

Michael
Pilot's Signature

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-559-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 250800H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: 2D DIVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer LT TRINH Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____
Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 6 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1300H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	0	TRUNG MANG	ZC 108-668	
TRUNG MANG	165 PAX + 2,200	LBS DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: YELLOW "T"SMOKE: YELLOWFREQ: 38.0

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-559-1 DATE 25 Sept 64TROOP LIFT ☒ ADMIN ☐ EVAC ☐ TRNG ☐
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

Departed DANANG with 10 A/C at 0805 for LZ 2C115668. The LZ was covered by sand; the mission was aborted. WX planes were left on station. At 0935 the flight departed DANANG again for landing zone. Mission accomplished in 4 lifts. Ground fire reported North & West of the zone on 1st Two lifts.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fire, and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

VERY GOOD RESPONSIVE TO SITUATION, RAPID TURN AROUND

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness) N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

WX ON FIRST LIFT, NO ENGLISH SPEAKING VIETNAMESE IN LZ. NO RADIO CONTACT W/ AIN'S OR L-19 (FAE)

A/C Fixed Wing Type A-1H No. 2USMC TOTALS: Sorties 60 Pax 91 MED EVAC _____(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo 340# Tot. Time 22.7USMC PILOT Maj. Weber Rowland, FUSMC CO PILOT BARKOVICH WashamUSMC C/C Carr J.S. Palmero, RUSMC A/C Kimball, K.A. Knapp, R.R.USMC PILOT Conanilman Craig, S.F.USMC CO PILOT Nadalini Lt Col. McCormickUSMC C/C Wagner, A.L. Rogers R.E.USMC A/C Fredrick, D.R. Millett, M.A.Trans Holo ☒ Type WH-4 D No. 10 (see attached sheet for 2nd div.)Armed Holo ☒ Type H-1H-E No. 4Other ☒ Type L-19 No. 1Remarks and/or recommendations 2

Pilots Signature

Plaster, R. Elbert, J. Jorgensen, J.H.
Capt. Moore, L. Minas, R. Agnew, R.W.
C/C Knox, E.R. Gardoni, R. Caltee, R.
A/C Dubray, E.S. Norfolk, L.W. Mikolajczak, E.P.

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-559-1 DATE 25 Sept 64NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, ex, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

Endless 2-5 through 2-8 ATTACH TO
2-1 After Action Rpt.

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness

A/C Fixed Wing 2 Type UH-1 No.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 32 Pax 68 MED EVAC 0

Trans Holo Type No.

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo 1200# Tot. Time 12.3

Armed Holo Type No.

USMC PILOT CAPT. WICK TRUMPY

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC CO PILOT 1LT. RICHARD BENDER (305)

USMC A/G GLENN, K.

USMC A/G FAHLS, M. C. / CAPT. RAYMOND ALM

USMC PILOT BELKMAN, D. CAPTOK

Pilots Signature

USMC CO PILOT LEVY, J. A. CONNALLY, R. 305

SHELDON, H. B. Burnham, K. F.

USMC C/C MANDEL, D. L. SILVA

PAWLING, A. H. Warren Sjt. Coryer, K. F.

USMC MC MAC BETH, K. P. OLSSON, T. D.

O'BRIEN, W. G. Burrows, R. F. Bartee, D. W.

MC RAY, W. W. ROBE, K. W.
MC KUBELER

MC KAMAKAWA, W. C. HILL, S. HOUSE
MC DROTCH

MC KOLBER, G. S. Rayborn, M. Long, C. C.
MC HAY, W. A. Kenworthy, R. F. Hitterbran

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-560-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 250830H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: 1ST DIVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer COL. COLLINS Phone EAGEL 3Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____ Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1300H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GRID TIME
Danang	0	HUE CITADEL	YD 745-233	+ 30
HUE CITADEL	7 PAX	TABAT	YC 423-948	+ 15
TABAT	7 PAX	ALoui	YC 380-996	+ 15
ALoui	7 PAX	LONG BEI	XD 780-355	+ 15
LONG BEI	7 PAX	HUE CITADEL	YD 745-233	+ 15
HUE CITADEL	0	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

ATTN: ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 9-560-6 DATE 25 SEP 67

THROF LIT ✓ ASL ✓
OTHER (SPECIFY) ANIN EVAC TRNG

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Per, Evacs, Cargo, VIF names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)
REMOVED DANIELS TO THE CIT. (YD45233) PICKED UP MAX TO CANO (YD45233)

TO BATH HA (YD45233) TO THE CIT (YD45233) REMOVED DANIELS
(Car. covers 1 gun, 4A)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fired and armed robbery wing escort, and own armament
VIA

(Operational difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
VIA

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weapons VIA

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 Per 33 MED EVAC

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo - Tot. Time 5.2

USMC PILOT NO. NAMES

USMC CO PILOT Beard, J.E.

USMC C/C Swain, S.D.

USMC A/G Murphy

USMC PILOT Gunnery, J.

USMC CO PILOT Martin, B.

USMC C/C Blake, T.A.

USMC A/G Wesley, D.M.

MC Fixed Wing TYPE NO.

Trans Helo ✓ TYPE UH34D NO. 2

Armed Helo TYPE NO.

Other TYPE NO.

Remarks and/or recommendations
Travelling diff than briefed.

George Thompson
Pilot's Signature

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-561-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 251300H Changed _____Reason for request: MILK RUNUnit supporting: 2D DIV

ARVN Mission number or

Requesting Officer CAPT¹₂ KATTER

Phone _____

Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____Location of this per-
son at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1630H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	CMD TIME
Danang		TBA		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: Capt Geczy USA WILL RIDE
ON THIS FLIGHT

AFTR ACTION REPORT (SEE I. AT. S. 1.5)

MISSION NUMBER 9-161-6 DATE 25 SEPT 64

REMARKS (Include location, time, and other pertinent data. For Evacs, Cargo, and other pertinent data, change of A/C crew, etc.)
DEP 1255. LAMP NO. 1325 MECH TROUBLE WITH A/C. DEP NO. 1

AN IN ANOTHER A/C TO TANK. HIT 76, HIT 159, THEN PHUOC
PHUOC LAM, PHUOC CHAU, VIET AN, NONG SON COAT MINE,
HIT 40 AND 87 015 675 (MILK RUN)
 Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fired and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Holds) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weapons) NONE

MECH TROUBLE WITH FIRST A/C
AS STATED IN NARRATIVE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 20 PAR 81 MED EVAC

(Stick) WIA KIA Cargo 100 Tot. time 4.6

USMC PILOT ANDERSON, J.C. THOMPSON, R.

USMC CO PILOT PALMISTE, C.A. WORKMAN, D.

USMC C/C ORAY, R.E. SMITH, R.T.

USMC A/G WATKINS, F. STACK, R.D.

USMC PILOT _____

USMC CO PILOT _____

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

Trans Helo 1 Type UH-34D No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or recommendations NONE

Pilot's Signature [Signature]

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-562-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 251100H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: 2D DIVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer LT. TRINH Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____
Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 4 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1630H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	0	TAM KY	BT 285-230	
TA MKY	37 PAX + 2,200 LBS	HAU DUC	BS 015-970	
HAU DUC	3 PAX	TAM KY	BT 285-230	
TAM KY	0	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: WHITE "T"SMOKE: YELLOWFREQ: 38.0

ACTR ACTION REPORT (FORM 1, ALL SECTIONS)

MISSION NUMBER

9-362-6 DATE 23 SEP 76

NARRATIVE (Include names, times and serials)

DEPARTED 1311Z 23 SEP 76 ARR 1311Z 23 SEP 76

GROUP LTR

ADMIN

EVAC

TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

RESERVE

TRNG

USMC CARGO, VIP names, Change of MC Crew, etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fired and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Disturbances (Needs) Unrestricted,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weather)

USMC JOFALS: Sorties 24 Par 45 MED EVAC

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo 1200 Tot. time 9.2

USMC PILOT Wentworth, C. Billmed, C.

USMC CO PILOT Theo Scott Bresnan

USMC C/C May WA Ellie

USMC A/G Taggart, C. Munsterfield

USMC PILOT Chas. E. D. Arley D.

USMC CO PILOT McMahan Dunaway

USMC C/C James Du Brey E.

USMC A/G Bennett W. H. H. R. L.

Sandpiper - 4 VMW

MC Fixed Wing

Type

No.

Trans Helo

Type

No.

Armed Helo

Type

No.

Other

Type

No.

Remarks and/or recommendations

Wentworth
Pilot's Signature

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-563-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 251400H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: 2D DIV

ARVN Mission number or

Requesting Officer LT. TRINH Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____Location of this person
at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1630H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	0	HOI AN	BT 146-563	
HOI AN	8 PAX + 2,200 LBS	BEN GANG	YC 970-363	
BEN GANG	2 PAX	HOI AN	BT 146-563	
HOI AN	0	DANA NG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: YELLOW "H"SMOKE: YELLOWFREQ: 38.0

569
AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)MISSION NUMBER 2-569-2 DATE 25 SEPT 64TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC X TRNG _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, times and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIF names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

REPORT CAMLO (YD 140600) TO LZ (YD 075518) FOR EVAC. EVAC TO QUANG TRI
(YD 340525) RETURNED TO ~~SEB~~ CAM LO (YD 140600)Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NAOperational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NAFastlets (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness NAUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax 4 MED EVAC ✓
(Sick) — WIA 3 KIA 2 Cargo — Tot. Time 2.2USMC PILOT MAJ HAYNESUSMC CO PILOT BROWN, J.E.USMC C/C SMITH, S.O.USMC A/G MARFREDI,USMC PILOT GENTRY, J.USMC CO PILOT MARTIN, B.USMC C/C BLAKE, T.A.USMC A/G LEWIS, D.M.

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Halo ✓ Type UH342 No. 2

Armed Halo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Greg Haynes
Pilot's Signature

Msn No. _____

Changed _____

MILK RUN ITINERARY

20 DRY

Phone _____

Location of this person at time of loading

ETR at Danang _____

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	8 PAX	HOI AN	BT 146-573	DANGER 21
HOI AN	6 PAX	TAM KY	BT 307-387	
TAM KY	7 PAX	HILL 76	BT 452-039	DANGER 70
HILL 76	5 PAX	HILL 159	BT 282-197	DANGER 44
HILL 159	5 PAX	TIEN PHUOC AHRA	BT 118-223	DANGER 51
TIEN PHUOC	7 PAX	PHUOC LAN	BT 073-062	DANGER 151
PHUOC LAN	9 PAX	PHUOC CHAU	BT 008-099	DANGER 61
PHUOC CHAU	9 PAX	VIET AN	BT 018-270	DANGER 29
VIET AN	11 PAX	NONG SON	AT 822-387	DANGER 65
NONG SON	12 PAX	HILL 40	AT 634-664	DANGER 39
HILL 40	11 PAX	LZ	BT 015-675	DANGER 36
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
LZ	11 PAX	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-569-6 DATE 25 Sep 64TROOP LIFT ☒ ADMIN ☐ EVAC ☐ TRNG ☐
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE (Include time, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

Departed DANANG 1335 Arrived Hoi An 1406 BT 145572 4 no trips
to Bang Giang YC 976366 Arrived DANANG 1630.Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 Pax 11 MED EVAC 0Trans Helo ☒ Type UH34D No. 2(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo 2000# Tot. Time 5.0

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC PILOT YINGLING F.H. HEINS

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC CO PILOT WORDEN R.B. BARBER W.W.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC C/C MOIT P.W. AGNEWNo radio contact with either LZUSMC A/G ASHCRAFT R.D. GREEN T.E.USMC PILOT CORNER J.A.Pilots Signature [Signature]

USMC CO PILOT _____

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-570-2 DATE _____

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC _____ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DA NANG 1400 ON MEDEVAC TO TAKO (COORD 4C 453-509)PICKED UP 1 EVAC & 200# GEAR. RETURNED TO DA NANG LANDEDAT ARVN HOSPITAL. LANDED DA NANG 1600Z. ALSO TWOOTHER PASS FROM TAKO TO DA NANG.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

NORMAL

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONETactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness) NO COMMENT.USMC TOTALS: Sorties 9 Pax 8 MED EVAC 1(Sick) _____ WIA 1 KIA _____ Cargo 200 Tot. Time 32USMC PILOT FLANNERYUSMC CO PILOT MOORE, T.USMC C/C JOHNSON, BAUSMC A/G WHITE, RN.USMC PILOT DIRCKUSMC CO PILOT WARRINGUSMC C/C ALLSHOUSE, RG.USMC A/G REBISON, F.W.

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Holo ☒ Type UN34/D No. 2Armed Holo ☒ Type HU1B No. 2

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilot's Signature

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-571-6 DATE 25 SEPTTROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG
OTHER (SPECIFY) DOWNED AIRCRAFT HOA AN
NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIF names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG AT 1326 WITH (THREE A/C) AND LANDED HOA AN 1341. 10-1's
A/C HAD SUNLIGHT AND HE WAS GIVEN YS 18 TO COMPLETE HIS MISSION. AFTER TEST
HOP YS-23 AND THE MAINT FSAR BIRDS RETURNED TO DANANG AT 1447

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

None

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax MED EVAC
 (Sick) WIA KIA Cargo 400 Tot. Time 1.6

USMC PILOT PLASTERER TRIPPUSMC CO PILOT COUNCILMAN ANGLEUSMC C/C DAN, C. PENNINGER, R.L.USMC A/G BURROW R.F. (MAINT)USMC PILOT CRAIG ROW E, K.W. (MAINT)USMC CO PILOT WITTING WESTMORELAND, C.W. (MAINT)USMC C/C GUARDONI SALFI (MAINT)USMC A/G NORTON

FREEMAN (CORPSMAN)
CARROLL (ELECT)

A/C Fixed Wing Type No. Trans Holo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 3Armed Holo Type No. Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilot's Signature Plasterer

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR SATURDAY 26 SEPTEMBER 1964
 SQDN & STAFF DUTY OFFICER:.....LT BULLARD
 ODO:.....WO HAMILTON/CRPT TRUNDY
 DUTY SECTION:.....THREE(3)
 DUTY NCO:.....CPL GLANZEL

FLT NO.	ETD/ETR	NO	TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPLOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2	UH-34D	PLASTERER	LENT	FULL
1-2	" "	"	"	GATES	BRYANT	VR1EF 0700
2-1	0800/1000	2	O-1B	PRATT	ZELICH	
2-2	" "	"	"	TOWNSEND	MAJ HAGEDORN	
3-1	0800/1200	2	UH-34D	PLASTERER	GEIS	MED EVAC
3-2	" "	"	"	BARBER, R.	WASHAM	1200
4-1	0900/1100	6	UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	BARBER, W.	1200
4-2	" "	"	"	ANGLE	PALMORE	
4-3	" "	"	"	BECKMAN	CONNOLLY	
4-4	" "	"	"	TRUNDY	WORDON	
4-5	" "	"	"	COUNCILMAN	BARKOVICH	
4-6	" "	"	"	ROWLAND	WHEELER	
5-1	1300/1600	2	O-1B	ZELICH	THOMPSON	
5-2	" "	"	"	MAJ HAGEDORN	PRATT	
6-1	1300/1430	6	UH-34D	SHEDDEN	WORKMON	1200
6-2	" "	"	"	ASKY	MACHADO	
6-3	" "	"	"	THOMPSON	DENNISON	
6-4	" "	"	"	HEINS	MAJ GREEN	
6-5	" "	"	"	NANCE	REA	
6-6	" "	"	"	CRAIG	KECK	
7-1	1445/1615	6	UH-34D	YINGLING	MARTIN	1200
7-2	" "	"	"	BARRY	WARRING	
7-3	" "	"	"	GEIS	BRENNAN	
7-4	" "	"	"	COUNCILMAN	BENDER	
7-5	" "	"	"	LIRCK	WASHAM	
7-6	" "	"	"	TRIPP	MOORE, L.	
8-1	1645/1815	8	UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	BROWN, J	1200
8-2	" "	"	"	GRISSOM	BRENNAN	
8-3	" "	"	"	ANDERSON	CONNOLLY	
8-4	" "	"	"	HALLIDAY	HORTON	
8-5	" "	"	"	HAMILTON	MAJ TRESCOTT	
8-6	" "	"	"	PAWLING	MOORE, T.	
8-7	" "	"	"	MITCHELL	BARKOVICH	
8-8	" "	"	"	BECKMAN	BARBER, W.	
9-1	1200/1800	2	UH-34D	CONNIFF	LEVY	1200
9-2	" "	"	"	PROCTER	MINAS	MED EVAC

BRIEF	ETD/ETR	PILOT	MISSION
0700	0800/0915	GRISSOM	VNAF TRAINING
"	" "	THOMPSON	SUNG
"	" "	ASKY	LE
"	" "	NANCE	KY
"	" "	"	TRUNG
0930	1000/1115	GRISSOM	TACT-3
"	" "	THOMPSON	INST-4
"	" "	ASKY	LE
"	" "	NANCE	KY
"	" "	"	TRUNG
1200	1300/1415	ROBERTSON	TACT-3
"	" "	ANGLE	TRONG
"	" "	NADALINI	PHEN
"	" "	BARBER	LAI
1430	1500/1615	ROBERTSON	TACT-4
"	" "	ANGLE	TRONG
"	" "	NADALINI	PHEN
"	" "	BARBER	LAI

SAR	ETD/ETR	PILOT
MAINT	0800/1200	CRAIG/MARTIN
SAR	" "	TRIPP/HALLIDAY
SAR	1200/SEC	ROWLAND/DUNN, R
MAINT	" "	PLASTERER/WORDON

S.A.R. TEAMS
 READY: RED
 STANDBY: WHITE

R. T. Trundy
 R. T. TRUNDY

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-573-2A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 260700H Changed _____Reason for request: SAR (STANDBY)Unit supporting: USAFARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____ Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1800H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	END TIME
Danang		TBA		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 9-573-2 DATE 26 SEPT 64

TROOP LIFT ADSTM SHR EVAC WCTA
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VEF names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 0845 ARRIVED QUANG TRI
1005. Remained Ready STATUS UNTIL 1330 DEPARTED
QUANG TRI 1345 ARRIVED DANANG 1435

Armed escort. Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and
weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax 4 MED EVAC 4/1

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 4.0

USMC PILOT Flaherty J Kenworthy EV.

USMC CO PILOT Kline J

USMC C/C BLAKE TA.

USMC A/G Yanchis RI

USMC PILOT Gates H

USMC CO PILOT DYANT EM

USMC C/C Bartee DN

USMC A/G SMITH S.O.

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2

Trans Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

J. Flaherty
Pilots Signature

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-574-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 260700H Changed _____Reason for request: WEATHER RECONUnit supporting: USMCARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____ Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 O-1B ETR at Danang 0800H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	END TIME
Danang		TBA		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-574-6 DATE 26 SEP 64TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC _____ TRNG _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) WX RECON0830 7th Division → YC 736 488 → ARO → HATON → TURN PINE
NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)1025Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)(Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.)Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and
weakness)A/C Fixed Wing ☒ Type OLB No. 2USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax _____ MED EVAC _____

Trans Holo _____ Type _____ No. _____

(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 3.8

Armed Holo _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC PILOT PRATT

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC CO PILOT ZELICH

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

USMC PILOT TOWNSENDDr Pratt
Pilots SignatureUSMC CO PILOT HAGEDORN

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-575-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 260900H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: USSFARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax SFC WILLIAMS Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 6 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1100H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	END TIME
Danang	5,000 LBS + 3 FAX	TAKO	YC 516-495	PICK UP AIR ITEMS
TAKO	AIR ITEMS	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: ON CALLSMOKE: ON CALLFM: 38.2 COMPASS PLANT 06

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-576-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 261300H Changed _____Reason for request: WEATHER RECONUnit supporting: USMCARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____ Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 20-1B ETR at Danang 1400H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang		TBA		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-576-6 DATE 26 SEPT 69TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC _____ TRNG _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) WIX RECON
NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)DEPART DANANG 1218 BT 076224 BT BS 013971 -D> DANANG 1340Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness)A/C Fixed Wing ☒ Type 01B No. 2USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax _____ MED EVAC _____

Trans Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 2.8

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC PILOT PRATT

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC CO PILOT HAGEDORN

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC C/C _____

Pratt
Pilots Signature

USMC A/G _____

USMC PILOT ZELICHUSMC CO PILOT AD THOMPSON

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-577-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 261300H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: 2D DIVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____

Phone _____

Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____CAPT. DUYENLocation of this per-
son at time of loading _____Type of A/C 6 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1430H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	<u>5,000 LBS + 6 PAX</u>	<u>PHUOC SON</u>	<u>BT 025-226</u>	
<u>PHUOC SON</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>DANANG</u>		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: YELLOW "T"SMOKE: YELLOW

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-577-6 DATE 26 SEPT 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIF names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPART DANANG AT 1300 TO PHUOC SON #1 (BT 015225) AND
RETURN DANANG AT 1430

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactlets (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

N/AUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 Pax 20 MED EVAC(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo 4868 Tot. Time 8.4USMC PILOT SHEDDON, H. THOMPSON, RUSMC CO PILOT WORKMAN, DG DENNISON, RUSMC C/C McCAIN, DN DUBREY, ESUSMC A/G THARP, ME HILTBREANUSMC PILOT ASKEY, D HEINS, FHUSMC CO PILOT MACHADO, RF GREEN, MHUSMC C/C OLSSON, TA McDONALD, DHUSMC A/G JACQUEZ, C WHITE, RNTROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

N/AA/C Fixed Wing Type No.Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34D No. 6Armed Helo Type No.Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

N/A

Pilots Signature

NANCE CRAIG, S. COPYER, JA
WORDEN, PR KECK
KAMAROW, WYNNIE AGNEW
SILVA, TJ MAYO, SK

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-578-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 261145H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: 2D DIVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____

Phone _____

Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____Location of this per-
son at time of loading _____CAPT. DUYENType of A/C 6 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1615H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	4,000 LBS + 10 FAX	PHUOC LAM	BT 070-065	DANGER 07
PHUOC LAM	0	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: XXXXXXXX PANEL: YELLOW "T"SMOKE: YELLOW

Msn No 9-579-6

Reason for request: CSL

Unit supporting: 2D DIV

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Person in charge of loading _____
or person in charge of Pax CAPT. DUYEN

Type of A/C 6 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1815H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: YELLOW "T"

SMOKE: YELLOW

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-594-2 DATE 26 Sept 69TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

Dep Da Nang 1230 Arr Hue Citadel (YD 766 233) 1315 Pick up(1) skk American dep Hue 1320 Arr Da Nang shut down 1900.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax — MED EVAC 1Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 39 D No. 2(Sick) 1 WIA — KIA — Cargo — Tot. Time 3.0Armed Helo ✓ Type _____ No. _____YS-1 USMC PILOT Conniff, J. Flock G.W. (HN)Other _____ Type _____ No. _____
Remarks and/or Recommendations _____USMC CO PILOT Levy, J.H.USMC C/C Hodges, D.M.USMC A/G Williams, T.E.YS-6 USMC PILOT Horton, A.B.USMC CO PILOT Minas, G.K.USMC Sgt Carr, J.S.USMC 1st Lt Kimball, E.L.

Pilots Signature _____

10TH AVIATION MEDICAL HELICOPTER SQUADRON
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR.....SUNDAY, 27 SEPTEMBER 1964

SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. REA

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....CAPT. SHEDDEN/WO HAMILTON

DUTY NCO.....CPL. WESTMORELAND

DUTY SECTION.....FOUR (4)

STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT. REA

FLT. NO.	ETD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	CONNIFF	WARRING	FULL
1-2	"	"	BECKMAN	MOORE, L. M.	BRIEF 0800
2-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	MOORE, T. R.	FULL
2-2	"	"	ANGLE	LEVY	BRIEF 0700
3-1	0800/1000	2 O-1B	PRATT	MAJ HAGEDORN	
3-2	"	"	TOWNSEND	HALE	
4-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	FAHERTY	HORTON	1200# M-EVAC
4-2	"	"	SHOOTER	WHEELER	BRIEF 0700
5-1	0830/1200	2 UH-34D	PLASTERER	COL HAY	FULL
5-2	"	"	BRADY	HALLIDAY	
6-1	0900/1100	6 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	LTCOL KOLER	1200#
6-2	"	"	MITCHELL	BARBER, W.	
6-3	"	"	BARBER, R. W.	BULLARD	
6-4	"	"	MAJ HAYNES	WORDEN	
6-5	"	"	HAMILTON	BARKOVICH	
6-6	"	"	ANDERSON	CONNOLLY	
7-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	COUNCILMAN	CONNOLLY	1200# M-EVAC
7-2	"	"	ASKEY	BARKOVICH	BRIEF 0800
8-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	KELTICH	JACOBSON	
8-2	"	"	PLATE	THOMPSON	
9-1	1300/1500	4 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	PALMORE	1200#
9-2	"	"	SHEDDEN	MARTIN	
9-3	"	"	HEINS	BENDER	
9-4	"	"	CRAIG	BRENNAN	
10-1	1300/1730	2 UH-34D	TRUNDY	LTCOL HOLER	FULL
10-2	"	"	THOMPSON	MACHADO	

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-584-2A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 270700H Changed _____Reason for request: SAR (STANDBY)Unit supporting: USAFARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____ Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 4 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1800H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	END TIME
Danang		TBA		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-585-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 270700H Changed _____Reason for request: WEATHER RECONUnit supporting: USMCARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____ Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 C-1B ETR at Danang 0800H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang		TBA		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-585-6 DATE 27 SEPT 64TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC _____ TRNG _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) WX RECON

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIF names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPART DANANG 0348 → HUE (YC 755235) → DANANG → ARO (YC 660265)
→ A TOU (YC 450440) → DANANG - 1130Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness)A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type 01B No. 2USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 Pax _____ MED EVAC _____

Trans Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

(Elex) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 5.4

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC PILOT PRATT, G.E.

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC CO PILOT HAGEDORN, E.E.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

USMC PILOT TOWNSEND, A.F.G.E. Pratt
Pilots SignatureUSMC CO PILOT HALE, W.

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-586-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 270900H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: USSFARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax SFC WILLIAMS Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 6 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1100H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	4,200 LBS + 3 PAX	TAKO	YC 516-495	PICK UP AIR ITEMS
TAKO	AIR ITEMS	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: ON CALLSMOKE: ON CALLFM: 38.2 COMPASS PLANT 06

Msn No 9-587-6

Reason for request: WEATHER RECON

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Type of A/C 20-1B ETR at Danang 1400H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang		AN DIEN AREA TBA		
TOO AIR SUPPORT REQUEST				
A/C to Depart Danang (DT)				
Reason for request:				
Unit supporting:				
AFM Mission number for Supporting Officer				

Person in charge of loading		Area at time of load	
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92
93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100

Tact Air Support requested: **PILOTS**

Special remarks about the mission: MAJ HAVE BEEN BRIEFED BY

TYPE OF A/C: MAJ. JACOBSON ITP at Durang

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER

9-5876

DATE

9-27-64

TROOP LIFT

ADMIN

EVAC

TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIF names, Change of A/C Crew, etc.)

To DANANG (1300) → A RO YC 666252 (1325) WY RECON

→ AN HOA

AT 813572

HAI VAN PASS

AT 922932

→ DANANG (1423)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

UNABLE TO CONTACT EMBLEM
BASE FROM BEN GIANG

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax MED EVAC

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 08

USMC PILOT

ZELICH

USMC CO PILOT

MAJ JACOBSON

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

USMC PILOT

TOWNSEND

USMC CO PILOT

THOMPSON

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

01B

2

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilot's Signature

Zelich

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-588-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 271300H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: USSF

ARVN Mission number or

Requesting Officer CAPT. DE LA HUNTYPhone 6279Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____Location of this person
at time of loadingType of A/C 4 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1500H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GRID TIME
Danang	3,000 LBS + 6 PAX	ARO	YC 666-254	COMPASS PLANT 05
ARO	4,000 LBS	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: LT JG PITCHER WILL RETURN
FROM ARO ON THIS FLIGHT

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Man No 9-589-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 271300H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: 2D DIVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax CAPT. BARE Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1700H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	7 PAX	HILL 40	AT 934-663	+ 30
HILL 40	7 PAX	LZ	BT 629-679	+ 30 D 55
LZ	7 PAX	NONG SON	AT 820-390	+ 30 D 38
NONG SON	7 PAX	TAM KY	BT 307-216	+ 30 D 51
TAM KY	7 PAX	HILL 76	BT 452-039	+ 30 D 59
HILL 76	7 PAX	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: REDSMOKE: YELLOWFM: 38.2

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-589-6 DATE 27 Sept 1964

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of WC Crew, Etc.)

TEO DANANG AT 1300 FOR HILL 40 (AT 934663) ARRIVED 1308. SHUT DOWNFOR DANANGD Hill 40 AT 1330 TO REARCE DOWNED AK. DEPARTED DANANG AT 1405NEW AK FOR TAMKY C.P. BT ~~227216~~ APP. TAMKY AT 1430. DEPARTEDTAMKY FOR HILL 16 (BT 452032) HAD TO ABORT AS VS 22 WENT DOWNWITH SERVO TROUBLE. DEPARTED TAMKY FOR DANANG 1525 APP. 1600.Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armamentOperational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness)USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax 24 MED EVAC(Sick) — WIA — KIA — Cargo — Tot. Time 3.7USMC PILOT TRUNDY, R.T.USMC CO PILOT 1st Col Koller (365)USMC C/O MAC DONALD, FHUSMC A/G SILVA, L.J.USMC PILOT THOMPSON, R.T.USMC CO PILOT MACHADO, REUSMC C/O SKINNER, RWUSMC A/G OLENICK, JJTROOP LIFT ADMIN X EVAC TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) CSC2 AIRCRAFT DOWNA/C Fixed Wing — Type — No. —Trans Holo — Type UH-34 No. 2Armed Holo — Type — No. —Other — Type — No. —

Remarks and/or Recommendations

R.D. Trundy
Pilots Signature

Mission No. 9-595-4MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: ~~GOA~~ USN Date: 27 SEPT 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron

Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission date & time: 0830 27 SEP3. Mission: CSL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAY/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	<u>YD 332 961</u>	<u>10 PAX</u>	<u>1.0</u>
	<u>YD 838 320</u>	<u>10 PAX</u>	<u>1.0</u>
	<u>ZD 115 105</u>	<u>10 PAX</u>	<u>1.0</u>

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tole: 6388/62665. Additional Instructions: COL WOHNER
REQUESTING OFFICER
LCDR MORTON IN CHARGE OF PAX.

CAB
 Certifying Officer

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-5956 DATE 27 SEPT 64TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

Departed Danang 0945 for JUNK BASES TO THE NORTH.
GOT IN AREA OF ZD 860010 AND WERE FORCED TO AN
ALTITUDE OF ABOUT 500' BY WX. WX GETTING WORSE
RETURNED HAVE PLATE 1020

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, broken down, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax MED EVAC

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 1.2

USMC PILOT PLASTERER, R LEWIS, SP

USMC CO PILOT PAWLING, DH (SPECIAL CREW)

USMC C/C CLOUGH, D.R.

USMC A/G WARYAS, F

USMC PILOT BRADY, J

USMC CO PILOT HALLIDAY, B

USMC C/C RAY, RE

USMC A/G ARNOLD, RW

A/C Fixed Type No.

Trans Type UH34D No. 2

Armed Type No.

Other Type No.
 Remarks and/or Recommendations

PL Plasterer
 Pilot's Signature

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-590-2 DATE 27 SEPT

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEP DNG 0840 2 TAM KYTROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC ☒ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

See ATTACHED Sheet

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 Pax _____ MED EVAC 18(Sick) _____ WIA 15 KIA 6 Cargo 2000 Tot. Time 4.0USMC PILOT FLAHERTYUSMC CO PILOT HORTONUSMC C/C GUARDONI
DRISKELL

USMC A/G _____

USMC PILOT PROCTERUSMC CO PILOT WHEELERUSMC C/C KNOXUSMC A/G BAIRE

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH-34D No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

JE Flaherty
Pilot's Signature

MISSION # 9516-2

ARRIVED AT TAMKY SOI SUPPORT
MED EVAC P. U. / ARVN Major
informed pilot that no
evacs were there but rather
at Coordinates BT 319092.

Prior to departure from Tamky
2000 lbs of ammo was loaded
for the new LZ.

After much delay due to the
wrong frequency at landing
zone P. U. of Med Evacs
was started. One Captain
advised that there were 16
evacs. In truth there were
a total of 21 (6 KIA + 15 WIA).
Due to the confusion a
second trip was necessitated
for the remaining 3 KIA.

J E Haherty
1KT 45MC

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 597-2 DATE 27 Sept 64NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, etc.)
DEF BNG 1045 BT 319 092 made pick up at 22departed for AR NoA (AT 876463) made pick
up returned DARRA 1220TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC ☒ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fitted and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 Pax 1 MED EVAC 5(Sick) _____ WIA ~~1~~ KIA 3 Cargo 0 Tot. Time 3.4USMC PILOT FLAHERTYUSMC CO PILOT HORTONUSMC C/C GUALDONIUSMC A/G BALLUSMC PILOT PROCTERUSMC CO PILOT WHEELERUSMC C/C KNOXUSMC A/G PENNINGER

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type H-34D No. 2

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR MONDAY 23 SEPTEMBER 1964

SPC:.....WO ANDERSON
 ODO:.....MAJ WHEAT /CAPT SHEDDEN
 STAFF DUTY OFFICER:..LT THOMPSON
 DUTY NO:.....CPL HENSON
 DUTY SECTION:.....ONE (1)

FLT NO.	ETD/ETR	NO. & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	MITCHELL	LENT	FULL
1-2	" "	" "	CATES	HORTON	0800 BRIEF
2-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	FLAHERTY	PAWLING	FULL
2-2	" "	" "	GEIS	WASHAM	0800 BRIEF
3-1	0730/0930	3 O-1B	PRATT	DRISCOLL	0700 BRIEF
3-2	" "	" "	TOMSEND	ZELLICH	
4-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	FLAHERTY	WORDEN	MED EVAC
4-2	" "	" "	BECKMAN	PARMIRE	1200 0800 BRF
5-1	0800/1000	3 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	ROWLAND	1200
5-2	" "	" "	COMPTON	BARBER, W.	
5-3	" "	" "	SHEDDEN	PARSONS	
6-1	0815/1330	2 UH-34D	HAMILTON	COL HAY	FULL
6-2	" "	" "	YINGLING	LTCOL KOLER	
7-1	1200/SEC	2 UH-34D	COUNCILMAN	MACHADO	MED EVAC
7-2	" "	" "	NANCE	WHEELER	1200 1200BRF
8-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	ZELLICH	DRISCOLL	
8-2	" "	" "	PRATT	THOMPSON	
9-1	1300/1700	6 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	DUNN, R.	FULL
9-2	" "	" "	HENS	CONNOLLY	
9-3	" "	" "	BRADY	BRUNNAN	
9-4	" "	" "	THOMPSON	MARTIN	
9-5	" "	" "	CRAIG	BENDER	
9-6	" "	" "	MAJ THOMPSON	BARKOVICH	
BRIEF			WAF TRAINING		
0700	0800/0915	GRISSOM	SNG	INST-4	
"	" "	THOMPSON	LE		
"	" "	ASKY	KY		
"	" "	NANCE	TRUNG		
0900	1000/1115	GRISSOM	SNG	INST 5	
"	" "	THOMPSON	LE		
"	" "	ASKY	KY		
"	" "	NANCE	TRUNG		
1200	1300/1415	ROBERTSON	THAI	TACT 5	
"	" "	BARBER, W.	TRONG		
"	" "	NADALINI	PHEN		
"	" "	BARBER, R.	LAI		
1500	1500/1615	ROBERTSON	THAI	TACT 6	
"	" "	BARBER, W.	TRONG		
"	" "	NADALINI	PHEN		
"	" "	BARBER, R.	LAI		

0800/1200
 SAR CRAIG/MINAS
 MAJ BULLARD/WARRING
 1500/SECURE
 SAR CONNIFF/LEVI
 MAJ ANGLE/BRYANT

S.A.R. TEAMS
 READY: BLUE
 STBY: BLACK

R. J. [Signature]
 R. J. [Name]

Msn No 9-605-2

Reason for request: SAR (STANDBY)

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Person in charge of loading _____ son at time of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____

Type of A/C A UN-3LD ETR at Danang 1800H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

Msn No 9-606-8

Reason for request: WEATHER RECON

Unit supporting: USMC

Phone _____
Location of this person at time of loading

Person in charge of loading _____ son at time of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____

Type of A/C 201B ETR at Danang 0800H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested: _____
Special remarks about the mission: _____

FA

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

10



10

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Understood, Command Decisions, Air cover, coordination, conditions

AC Fixed Wing - Type C-12 No. 2

no. type size

100-443887-100

Remarks and/or recommendations

POSTMASTER

Pilot Signature

1. The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the report, the author's name, and the date of the report. The title is "The Impact of Climate Change on the Environment". The author is "John Doe". The date is "10/10/2023".

100

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-607-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 280800H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: 2D DIVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____

Phone _____

Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____Location of this person
at time of loading _____LT. TRINHType of A/C 3 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1030H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GRID TIME
Danang	9 DRUMS GAS	PHUOC LAN OF	BT 070-060	DANGER 07
PHUOC LAN	0	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTR ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SECTIONS)

MISSION NUMBER 9-607-6 DATE 28 SEPT 64

OPERATIVE (Include threat names and coordinates, Fox, Traps, Cargo, VLF names, Captures of A/C Crew, Etc.)

Departed Danang 1255 for BT 00000. Phuc Lam arrived
BT 00000 1335 with cargo of fuel for Resupply
departed BT 00000 arrived Danang 1410.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fire and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

none

Facilities (Comment of facilities-effectiveness and weakness)

OK

USMC JOF/US: Horries 6 Per 2 MD EWAC

(SAC), WIA KIA Cargo 3710 Tot. Time 3.9

USMC PILOT Sheldon H Geis R

USMC CO PILOT Hay H Pauling DV

USMC C/C Westmoreland Johnson RA

USMC A/G Bautsch Goodwin WS

USMC PILOT Coult J Phonates D T

USMC CO PILOT Baebere W (Sandpiper)

USMC C/C Yanchus A T

USMC A/G Warkewicz D

THROOP LIT ADMIN EWAC TRNG

Operational Difficulties (Heads) Underestimated, Communications, Air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

none

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Helo 1 Type UH34D No. 3

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

W B Sheldon
 Filios Signature

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-608-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 260815H Changed _____Reason for request: GSLUnit supporting: 1ST DIVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer CAPT NGUYEN Phone EAGER 3Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax COL COLLINS Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1330H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	END TIME
Danang	3 PAX	HUE CITADEL	YD 745-233	PICK UP 0900
HUE CITADEL	10 PAX	LAH SAN 129	YD 424-452	+ 40
LAH SAN	10 PAX	LAH SAN 130	YD 224-599 or YD 222-682	+ 40
LAH SAN	10 PAX	CAN LO	YD 145-595	+ 40
CAN LO	10 PAX	HUE CITADEL	YD 745-233	DROP OFF
HUE CITADEL	0	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: 3 BULK FUEL PERSONNEL AND 4US ARMY OFFICERS TO HUE CITADEL

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-609-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 281300H Changed _____Reason for request: WEATHER RECONUnit supporting: USMCARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____

Phone _____

Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____Location of this per-
son at time of loading _____Type of A/C 20-1B ETR at Danang 1400H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang		TBA		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTR ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
 MISSION NUMBER 2850761 DATE 28 SEP 64
 NAME (Include times, names and coordinates, etc., Ensign, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

THROOP TYPE AMIN EVAC TRNG
 OTHER (SPECIFY)

DN 000000

1025

1150

1144 CHAD 110000

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fire, and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational difficulties (Needs) Undersaturated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing Type CH-53 No. 2

USMC NOTES: Sorties 1 Pax MDL EWAC

Trans Helo Type UH-1H No. 1

(Stock) WIA KIA Cargo Pot. Time 2:00

Armed Helo Type UH-1H No. 1

USMC PILOT 2111000001 PRATT 607

Other Type UH-1H No. 1

USMC CO PILOT DR1500011 TOWNSEND 41

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

Pilot's Signature

USMC PILOT

USMC CO PILOT

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-610-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 281300H Changed _____Reason for request: GSLUnit supporting: 2D DIVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax LT. DANG Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 6 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1700H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	END TIME
Danang	1,100 LBS-6 PAX	PHUOC CHAU OP	BT 005-095	DANGER 04
PHUOC CHAU	0	TAM KY	BT 307-187	DANGER 51
TAM KY	17,500 LBS-15 PAX	PHUOC CHAU	BT 005-095	DANGER 04
PHUOC CHAU	0	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission: _____

OTHER ACTION REPORT (FILE IN ALL S&S-8)
MISSION NUMBER 9-610-6 DATE 28 Sept 64
OPERATIVE (INCLUDE NAMES AND CODEWORDS) 2nd Troop, 7th Cavalry, 1st Air Cavalry Division, RVN
Dadangs 1899 for tank (BT-1188) for resupply to Phouc Chan (P1370505)
Reported
Delivered 13, 535 LBS cargo and 59 per from Dadangs and Tanky to Phouc Chan.
Returned Dadangs 1535.

and earned money wing escort, and own aircraft

Place

	Effectiveness	Efficiency	Reliability	Cost-Effectiveness	Flexibility	Scalability	Transferability	Adaptability	Robustness	Portability	Interoperability	Security	Compliance	Accessibility	Usability	Maintainability	Supportability	Upgradeability	Extensibility	Customizability	Integration	Automation	Reporting	Analytics	Forecasting	Simulation	Optimization	Performance	Quality	Consistency	Accuracy	Precision	Resolution	Sensitivity	Specificity	Validity	Credibility	Trustworthiness	Transparency	Audibility	Accountability	Responsibility	Ethicality	Legitimacy	Acceptance	Adoption	Usage	Engagement	Loyalty	Retention	Churn	Feedback	Innovation	Risk	Uncertainty	Vulnerability	Resilience	Recovery	Continuity	Disaster	Incident	Breaches	Violations	Sanctions	Fines	Penalties	Reputational	Financial	Operational	Legal	Regulatory	Industry	Academic	Government	Non-Profit	Private	Public	Open	Proprietary	Patented	Copyrighted	Trademarked	Registered	Unregistered	Unknown	Identifiable	Traceable	Trackable	Measurable	Quantifiable	Qualifiable	Assessable	Evaluatable	Reviewable	Inspectable	Auditable	Verifiable	Confirmable	Validatable	Testable	Provable	Demonstrable	Observable	Measurable	Comparable	Contrastable	Discernible	Detectable	Identifiable	Recognizable	Understandable	Learnable	Teachable	Trainable	Coachable	Supervisable	Manageable	Controllable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable	Preservable	Restorable	Recoverable	Repairable	Replaceable	Upgradable	Expandable	Extendable	Enhanceable	Improveable	Optimizable	Tunable	Calibratable	Adjustable	Configurable	Modifiable	Alterable	Changeable	Transformable	Convertible	Transferable	Portable	Mobile	Storable	Archivable
--	---------------	------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------	--------------	------------	-------------	------------------	----------	------------	---------------	-----------	-----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	-------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	------------	--------------	-------------	---------	-------------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------------	----------	-------------	-----------------	--------------	------------	----------------	----------------	------------	------------	------------	----------	-------	------------	---------	-----------	-------	----------	------------	------	-------------	---------------	------------	----------	------------	----------	----------	----------	------------	-----------	-------	-----------	--------------	-----------	-------------	-------	------------	----------	----------	------------	------------	---------	--------	------	-------------	----------	-------------	-------------	------------	--------------	---------	--------------	-----------	-----------	------------	--------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------------	----------	----------	--------------	------------	------------	------------	--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	--------	----------	------------

Done

USMC 101443; Sorties 39 per 59 MED EVAC
 (SAC) WIA MIA Cargo 18525 Tot. Time 40

MAJ May 20 1964
Heils

USMC CO PT 01
Denny, R.G.
Lowmolly (223)

USMC c/c H-14.6100
Abernathy

USMA A/G Moscow, L.E. Gleny 99

USMC PILOT	Brady, J.J.	Trumbert	R.I.
------------	-------------	----------	------

USMC CO PLANT *Eschmann, Fred* MARTIN, B.C. (36)

USMC/C/O Magner A.L.
AGNEW, R.W.

TS/C A/G N^o 21/K/LA.
Ray, W.W.

Sandpipers Open &
Dabney, S.S.

TRUOP LIT ADMIN NVAC TRNG
OTHER (SPENDING)

Mr. Cappel, with names, findings of 400 items, EPC97065093,
for supply to have been

Operational Priorities (Tests), Unsubstantiated, Communications, Air carrier, coordination, conflicts of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

11 9-3 Born Eugene Taché PM TX.

A/C Fixed Wing 3200 No.

Trans Hello ☒ Type W.H. 34 D. No. 6

Armed Helo Type No.

Other
Type
No.

Remarks and/or recommendations
Sugilites used at Janky. Also ~~used~~

Flag returned with. needs for Tanky. C. 12

James Thompson

7-1
FBI
CRAIG S
TRESMOTT, E

365
BENDER, RL BAROUICH, MJ (365)

Wagner, F
Sicvat, L

BOMBARDIER
MAUSFELD, C

AFTER ACTION REPORT (EIT) IN ALL SITUATIONS
 MISSION NUMBER 9-612-2 DATE 18 SEP 64
 NARRATIVE (Include times, times and coordinates, etc., Evacs, Cargo, VIF names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

TRACOP LTR
 OTHER (SPECIFY)

ADMIN

EWAC

TRNG

DEF PNG 1310 FOR ATOU (YCS00500) VIA HILL 60

NOUG SON AND KAHAM DUC. ABORTED MISSION AT (YCS 940 150)

DEF 70 WEATHER RET PNG 1431

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of flight and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OK

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOWELS: Sorties 8 PAX 10 EMD EVAC

(Black) VIA KIA Cargo 4400 Tot. Time 5.4

USMC PILOT PHASTERER HAMILTON

USMC CO PILOT KOLER J WORDEN, P.R.

USMC C/O RAY, R.E. SMITH, S.O.

USMC A/G GRIFFIN KIMBALL, E.L.

USMC PILOT BECKMAN, R.D. FAHERTY

USMC CO PILOT PALMARE, C.A. PARSONS

USMC C/O MUZZETT, M.A. GARTLEE

USMC A/G ALFORD, J.W. KIRCHNER

COPIESMAN KENNEDY, E.J.

A/C Fixed Wing

Type

No.

Trans Helo

Type

No.

Armed Helo

Type

No.

Other

Type

No.

Remarks and/or recommendations

Pilots Signature

ATTN: ACTION REPORT (FILE IN ALL SECTIONS)

MISSION NUMBER 9.648-6 UNDER 28 SEP 64

NARRATIVE (Include time, items and circumstances, for, status, cargo, V/F names, change of AC crew, etc.)

T/O DAWN 1320 - 2 YC 836507 - 2 YC 976366 - 2 DAWN

LOG 1427 - WE UNSUITABLE WEST of JEN GUAN

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fire and armed robbery wing escort, and own armament)

Operational difficulties (Needs) experienced, combat operations, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

WE WILL TO CONTACT ENEMY 4-1

Factories (Comment of facilities-of-footwear and footwear)

AC Fixed Wing ✓ Type Q13 No. 2

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax 9 MHB EVAC

(Status) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 2.2

USMC PILOT ZELLICH

USMC CO PILOT

USMC C/C KONKER, S

USMC A/G

USMC PILOT BEATT

USMC ~~CO PILOT~~ THOMPSON

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Remarks and/or Recommendations Type No.

Plots Signature

MAJ. MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-1
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR.....TUESDAY, 29 SEPTEMBER 1964
SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. KIRCHNER
STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT. KIRCHNER
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....CAPT. TRUNDY/CAPT. CAPTOR
DUTY NCO.....CPL. HUGUENARD
DUTY SECTION.....TWO

FLT. NO.	ETD/ETR	NO. TYPE	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	CENTRY	LENT	FULL
1-2	"	"	BRADY	SEA	BRIEF 0900
2-1	0800/1030	2 O-1B	FRATT	ZELITCH	
2-2	"	"	THOMPSON	THOMPSON	
3-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	BECKMAN	BUCKARD	MED EVAC
3-2	"	"	WIS	HORTON	1200#
4-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	MA. HAYNES	WHEELER	FULL
4-2	"	"	MA. THRESCOTT	PARSONS	
5-1	0830/1000	2 UH-34D	CONNIFF	NANCE	1200#
5-2	"	"	HEINS	MACHADO	
6-1	0900/1100	4 UH-34D	HAMILTON	LTCOL KOLER	1200#
6-2	"	"	ASKEY	MOORE, T. R.	
6-3	"	"	GRISOM	DUNN, R. E.	
6-4	"	"	THOMPSON	WEN	
7-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	MITCHELL	NADALINI	1200#
7-2	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	CRAIG	ROBERTSON	MED EVAC
8-1	1300/1530	2 O-1B	ZELITCH	FINSON	
8-2	1300/1530	2 O-1B	FRATT	DISCONE	
9-1	1300/1600	2 UH-34D	SHEPHERD	LTCOL KOLER	
9-2	1300/1600	2 UH-34D	ROWLAND	BARBER, W.	FULL
10-1	1300/1500	4 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	MAJ BANCROFT	1200#
10-2	"	"	BECKMAN	WARRING	
10-3	"	"	FLAHERTY	MAJ MALGREN	
10-4	"	"	PULLARD	TRIPP	
11-1	1300/1600	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	MAJ GREEN	FULL
11-2	"	"	MAJ THRESCOTT	BARBER, R. W.	1200#
1200	0745/0900	4 UH-34D	BARBER, R.	LAI	TACT-7
"	"	"	ROBERTSON	THAI	"
"	"	"	BARBER, W.	TRUNG	"
"	"	"	NADALINI	PHEN	1200#
0930	1000/1115	4 UH-34D	BARBER, R. W.	LAI	INST-5
"	"	"	ROBERTSON	THAI	1200#
"	"	"	BARBER, W.	TRUNG	"
"	"	"	NADALINI	PHEN	"
1200	1245/1400	2 UH-34D	GRISOM	SUNG	TACT-6
"	"	"	THOMPSON	LE	"
1200	1245/1400	2 UH-34D	ASKEY	KY	INST-4
"	"	"	NANCE	TRUNG	"
1430	1500/1615	2 UH-34D	GRISOM	SUNG	TACT-7
"	"	"	THOMPSON	LE	"
1430	1500/1615	2 UH-34D	ASKEY	KY	INST-5
"	"	"	NANCE	TRUNG	"
1800	1845/2045	4 UH-34D	BARBER, R. W.	LAI	NITE FAM
"	"	"	ROBERTSON	THAI	"
"	"	"	BARBER, W.	TRUNG	"
"	"	"	NADALINI	PHEN	"
0800/1200	1200/SECURE	4 UH-34D	FLAHERTY/HILLIDAY	SAR: HEINS/LEVY	1200#
"	"	"	MAINT: ANGLE/GATES	MAINT: ANDERSON/MINAS	"
SAR TEAMS:	READY-BLACK, STANDBY-BLUE				
0800 BRIEF:	PLASTERER/MOORE, L. COUNTELL/MAYANT				FULL
STANDBY IN COMPOUND 0900:	CRAIG, MITCHELL, LEVY				

Msn No 9-614-2

Reason for request: SAR (STANDEY)

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____
Location of this report _____

Person in charge of loading _____ son at time of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____

Type of A/C 2 WH-34D ETR at Danang 1800H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 2-614-2 DATE 27 Feb 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG
OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE (Include times, losses and accidents, etc., Evacs, Cargo, VIF names, Organ of MC Crew Etc.)

Revised down with for Quin Tea. Name could be 283/105 when came
from 40 to 10000 to 10000 10000 10000

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
and armed rotary wing escort, and own aircraft

Operational difficulties (heads) Unresponsiveness,
Communication, etc., Air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weakness

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

USMC TOWERS: Sorties 4 per 4 and EVAC

(Stock) KIA KIA Cargo 1300 Tot. Time 20

Trans Helo Type CH 340 No. 2

USMC PILOT Mustard R

Armed Helo Type No.

USMC CO PILOT Blum L

Other Type No.

USMC C/O McDonald T

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC A/G Stuck R.D.

Pilot's Signature

USMC PILOT Cargue J

Pilot's Signature

USMC CO PILOT Blum L

Pilot's Signature

USMC C/O Brines G.E.

Pilot's Signature

USMC A/G Stucky G.W.

Pilot's Signature

Msn No 9-615-6

Reason for request: WEATHER RECON

Unit supporting: USMC

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Person in charge of loading _____ location of this person at time of loading _____
or person in charge of Pax _____

Type of A/C 2 0-1B ETR at Danang 0800H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 9.618.6 DATE 29 SEP 64

NARRATIVE (Includes times, times and coordinates, etc, Events, Cargo, VIF names, Change of AC Crew, Etc.
on Damage 0137 from 1590307187 WFO 166633 1300 GROUND YC 576366

1100 666332 1000 Damage 1000

TRPOF LIT ADMIN EVAC TRNG
OTHER (SPECIFY) WFO RECON

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
armed and armed rotary wing escort, and own element

Operational Difficulties (Needs, Unrestricted,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
weatiness

AC Fixed Wing 1 Type O-13 No. 1

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 Pax MED EVAC

(Snack) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 4.8

Trans Helo Type No.
Armed Helo Type No.

USMC PILOT FRUIT

Other Type No.
Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC CO PILOT ZELLICH

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

USMC PILOT Thompson

USMC CO PILOT Thompson

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

Pilot Signature Ja Zellich

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-616-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 290800H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: I CORPSARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____Phone _____
Location of this person
at time of loading _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax LT. COL. AVERYType of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1200H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	<u>12 PAX</u>	TAM KY	BT 307-187	+ 1.5 D 51
TAM KY	<u>12 PAX</u>	HOI AN	BT 152-570	+ 1.5 D 21
HOI AN	<u>12 PAX</u>	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: 8 PAX IN COL AVERY PARTY + 4ARMY OFFICERS

4-0100
AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)MISSION NUMBER 96155 DATE 29 July 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

Depart DANANG at 0720 for Tamky (R 307101) ARR
Tamky at 0900 Depart Tamky at 1025 ARR
Hoi An (BT 152570) at 1045 Depart Hoi An
 at 1135 ARR DANANG 1150

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax 23 MED EVAC

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 20

USMC PILOT HAYNES GAO

USMC CO PILOT WIRELESS JIM

USMC C/C DURRY ES

USMC A/G GOODERMAN RN

USMC PILOT TRESCOTT F

USMC CO PILOT PARSONS, R

USMC C/C N. FORD JR

USMC A/G ORRIS, W

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) CAT Resupply

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Holo X Type UH240 No. 2

Armed Holo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Swamp
 Pilot's Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Msn No 9-617-6

Reason for request: CSL

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer LT. OERIK U SN Phone 6273
6157

Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1000H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	10 PAX	LZ	BT 115-520	+ 1.0
LZ	10 PAX	DANANG		
MOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST				
A/C to depart Danang (DZ)			Classed	
Reason-for request:				
Alt: supporting:				
A/VN Mission number or supporting Officer				
Phone Location of Aid				

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission:

Type of A/C EPN At Deming

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1921

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Contact Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER

DATE

141314 29/11/64

NARRATIVE (Includes times, rates and coordinates, etc., times, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

Spent 2 hrs on ground (131 320015) 1400. Reported you at 1005
 arrived (2750000) 1055. Could not land due to restricted
 zone. Reported to Navy 1000 and 1130

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fired and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Understood,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NO L E AT SECOND SET COCA.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

USMC TOFALS: Sorties 1 Par 39 MED EVAL

Trans Helo Type 4H 200 No. 21

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 7.0

Armed Helo Type No.

USMC PILOT Connolly, JAW

Other Type No.

USMC CO PILOT Name: H.T.

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC C/C McCann, J.C.

USMC A/C McCann, J.C.

Pilot's Signature

USMC PILOT H.T.

USMC CO PILOT McCann, J.C.

USMC C/C McCann, J.C.

USMC A/C McCann, J.C.

Special remarks about the mission:

Type of A/C

ETR at Danang

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-618-6

A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 290900H

Changed

Reason for request: CSL

Unit supporting: USSF

ARVN Mission number or

Requesting Officer

Phone

Location of this person at time of loading

Person in charge of loading

or person in charge of Pax

SGT. WILLIAMS

Type of A/C 4 UH-34D

ETR at Danang

1100H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	3,000 LBS+4 PAX	ARO	YC 666-254	
ARO	4,000 LBS	DANANG		
TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST				
A/C to depart Danang (DTG)			Changed	
Reason for request:				
Unit supporting:				
ARVN Mission number or Requesting Officer				
Person in charge of loading or person in charge of Pax				
Phone				
Location of this person at time of loading				

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission:

Type of A/C

ETR at Danang

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-618-6 DATE 29 SEPT 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, times and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, etc. names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

TROOP LIFT

ADMIN

EVAC

TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

REPLY

DEPARTED VANANG 0935 FOR ARO (2635)COULD NOT REACH DESTINATION DUE TO WEATHER.RETURNED TO PANANG. LANDED 1045

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OK

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 Pax 16 MED EVAC 4.8(Sick) WIA KIA 300 Cargo 4.8 Tot. TimeUSMC PILOT HAMILTON, C CRISSOM, AEUSMC CO PILOT COL KOLER DUNN, REUSMC C/C SILVA, L.J. JASPER, RDUSMC A/G REIDSONE, FW HINES, WRUSMC PILOT ASKEY, D THOMPSON, RKUSMC CO PILOT HOBBS, T WORDEN, PRUSMC C/C HILTI BRAND BARTEE, DWUSMC A/G HOSCOFF, LG JOHNSON, RASANDHAR - RHODES, D.E

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

WEATHER BAD

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34D No. 4Armed Helo ✓ Type UH 1B No. 2

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

None
CB Hamilton
Pilots Signature

Msn No 9-619-6

Reason for request: WEATHER RECON

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Person in charge of loading or person in charge of Pax	son at time of loading

Type of A/C 20-1B ETR at Danang 1400H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-619-6 DATE 29 SEPT 64TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DA NANG 1226 → 11:11 159 BT 275 150 →
Piloue 14M BT 073061 → DA NANG 1343

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness

A/C Fixed Wing 01B Type 01B No. 2

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax Med EVAC

Trans Helo Type No.

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 2.6

Armed Helo Type No.

USMC PILOT ZELLEN CAPT PRATT CAPT

Other Type No.
 Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC CO PILOT PINSON LT DRISCOLL LT

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

Pr Pratt
 Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT

USMC CO PILOT

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

Msn No 9-620-6

Reason for request: MILK RUN

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____

Type of A/C 2 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1700H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested: _____
Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-620-6 DATE 29 Sept 1964TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN ☒ EVAC _____ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 1800 ON (MICK RUN, TO FOLLOWING
ZONES HOI AN (BT 146-578), TAM KY (BT 207-216), HILL #159 (BT 282-157)
VIET AN (BT 018-270), NONG SON (AT 823-287), HILL #40 AT (954-664)
AND FROTH FOR (BT 015-675). RETURNED DANANG 1515.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Wx prevented landing at Phu Lam
and Phu Lam

Tactlets (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 Pax 75 MED EVAC 1

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH-2ND No. 2

(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo 550 Tot. Time 4.6

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC PILOT SHEDDEN

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC CO PILOT TRUL KOLER 765

USMC C/O MAC DONALD

USMC A/G WHITE, RN

USMC PILOT ROWLAND

USMC CO PILOT BARBER W 765

USMC C/C WESTMORELAND

USMC A/G ATWOOD WF

(365)

H. Shedden
 Pilots Signature

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No _____

A/C to depart Danang (DTG) _____ Changed _____

Reason for request: MILK RUN ITINERY

Unit supporting: _____

ARVN Mission number or

Requesting Officer _____

Phone _____

Location of this person at time of loading _____

Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____

Type of A/C _____ ETR at Danang _____

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	10 PAX	Hoi AN	BT 146-573	DANGER 21
	9 PAX	TAM KY	BT 307-216	DANGER 21
	9 PAX	HILL 159	BT 282-157	DANGER 44
	12 PAX	PHUOC LAM	BT 148-123	DANGER 151
	13 PAX	TIEN PHUOC	BT 113-137	DANGER 51
	10 PAX	PHUOC CHAU	BT 008-099	DANGER 61
	7 PAX	VIET AN	BT 018-270	DANGER 29
	8 PAX	NONG SON	AT 823-387	DANGER 70
	6 PAX	HILL 40	AT 934-664	DANGER 59
	6 PAX	FRENCH FORT	AT 015-675	DANGER 55
	6 PAX	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-621-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 291300H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: USSFARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer CAPT CLIFTON Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____
Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 4 UH-34D ETR at Danang 1530H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	3,000 LBS + 6 PAX	TAKO	YC 516-495	COMPASS PLANT 06
TAKO	0	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-622-L DATE 29 SEPT 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC _____ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

DEPARTED DANANG 1405 Landed Tien Phong BT 113137
RETURNED DANANG 1515

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 Pax 24 MED EVAC _____

Trans Holo ☒ Type UH-34D No. 4

(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo 3890 Tot. Time 4:8

Armed Holo _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC PILOT Flaherty TE Coryer J.

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____
 Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC CO PILOT Bancroft I

USMC C/C Saye W

USMC A/G Goodenow R.W.

USMC PILOT Geis Beckman D

USMC CO PILOT Wadding M Malmgren FL

USMC C/C AG New Blake T.A.

USMC A/G Carlson Sieders R.

Bullard C

Tripp A.L.

Clark Mh

Burnbach D. F.

Pilot's Signature

Msn No 9-622-6

Changed

CSL

2D DIV

Phone _____

Location of this person at time of loading

Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Fax.

ETR at Danang 1630H

[illegible]

Tact Air Support requested:

PANEL: YELLOW "T"

SMOKE: YELLOW

FREQ: 38.0

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-622-6 DATE 29 SEPT 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG AT 1300 WITH TROOPS AND SUPPLIES FOR THUAN
PHONG BT 11138, MADE 3 ROUND TRIPS RETURNED 4 LOADS OF
TROOPS + 3 LOADS OF CIVILIANS TO DANANG / 10-1 FLT MADE 1
ROUND TRIP TO ASSIST MISSION

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

TROOP LIFT ☒ ADMIN ☐ EVAC ☐ TRNG ☐OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, quantities
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

Tactlets (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness) NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 Pax 58 MED EVAC (Sick) WIA KIA Cargo 3000 Tot. Time 6.6USMC PILOT YINGLING, FM TRESPOTT, E.H.USMC CO PILOT GREEN, MR. BARRER, RUSMC C/C HEDGES, BM. ALFORD, J.W.USMC A/G RAY, J.P. (365) BAIRE, J.BUSMC PILOT GLENN, R. KIMBALL, E.L.USMC CO PILOT HENRY, R.B. BRETECH, K.F.USMC C/C DUBREYES WOODS, R.L.USMC A/G RHODES, J.B. JONES, J.F. SGTA/C Fixed Wing Type No. Trans Helo ☒ Type UH-34 No. Armed Helo Type No. Other Type No. Remarks and/or Recommendations Pilot's Signature WIEZCHIEVIER,MAYO, S.R.

DECLASSIFIED

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

Deposited DENANG 1000 for Hue Citadel for meeting of Col Hay and Col Collins. Arrived Hue Phu Bo, 1041 and shut down due to WX. Deposited Hue Phu Bo, 1350 arrived DENANG 1420. (Hue Phu Bo, - YD 885158)

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. 11

We had at Hue Citadel. Col + lay
 used vehicle from Hue Phu Bai
 to Hue Citadel and return

A/C Fixed Wing	Type	No.
----------------	------	-----

Trans Holo Type *H-34* No. *2*

Armed Holo	Type	No.

Other	Type	No.
-------	------	-----

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax 1 MED EVAC —

(Sick) ~~WIA~~ KIA ~~Cargo~~ Tot. Time 2.4

USMC PILOT Craig S.M.

USMC CO PILOT Col HAY

USMC C/C *Ran R.S.*

USMC A/G M. Hett m.A.

USMC PILOT m. t. hell m. s.

USMC CO PILOT Levy J.

USMC C/C *WAGNER'S F*

USMC A/G Wassen MA

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-130-6 DATE 29 SEPT 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

TROOP LIE ☒ADMIN ☒EVAC ☐TRNG ☐

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

DEPARTED DANANG FOR HOI AN 1253 TOOK ON CARGO AND
 PASSENGERS LANDED HA TAN (ZC 143534) RETURNED
 DANANG 1405

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 Pax 8 MED EVAC _____

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH-34D No. 4

(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo 1150 Tot. Time 4.8

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC PILOT Flaherty J Comyer J

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC CO PILOT Bancroft R

USMC C/C Bartee D

USMC A/G Kirchner J

USMC PILOT Geis R BUCKMAN D

USMC CO PILOT Martinez M MALMgren EL

USMC C/C JASPER Blake TA

USMC A/G Bautsch D RAY W. V.

Pilots Signature

Ballard

TRIPP AL

CLARK MH

FALLS ML

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-631-2 DATE 19 Sept 64TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC ☒ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

TOOK OFF DANANG- 1247 X LANDED LE (BT 223078) AT 1320X
PICKED UP 7 WIA AND 2 PAX X RETURNED DANANG-
1410 AFTER LANDING AT ARVN HOSPITAL X

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NO SMOKE IN LZ

Tacticians (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC TOTALS: Borties 6 Pax 2 MED EVAC 17

Trans Helo V Type UH54D No. 2

(Sick) _____ WIA 7 KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 2.8

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC PILOT CONNIFF

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC CO PILOT MINAS

USMC C/C SKINNER PW, FLOCK, G.W.

USMC A/G MACBETH K.N.

USMC PILOT NADALINI

USMC CO PILOT ROBERTSON

USMC C/C MCCAIN

USMC A/G OLENICK, J.J.

[Signature]
 Pilots Signature

AFTR ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-646-2 DATE 29 SEPT 64

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC ☒ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG AT 1925 W/ 2A/C. PROCEEDED TO TAM KY CP

AND LANDED THERE AT 2000. PICKED UP 5 WIAS (2 AMERICANS)

AND RETURNED DANANG AND LANDED AT 2042.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactlets (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties _____ Pax _____ MED EVAC _____

(Sick) _____ WIA 5 KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 36

USMC PILOT MAJ WEBER, J. CRAIG, S.

USMC CO PILOT COUNCILMAN BECKMAN, D.

USMC C/C ABERNATHY, N. SOKALSKY, G.W.

USMC A/G BAIRE, J.B. BENDER, R.A.

CORSMAN-FLOCK, G.W.

USMC PILOT _____

USMC CO PILOT _____

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

OBSERVED GROUND FIRE

5 MILES S. NO 1 AN

A/C Fixed Wing _____ Type _____ No. _____

Trans Holo ☒ Type UH-34D No. 2

Armed Holo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

P. E. Dole
Pilot's Signature

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-6140-2 DATE 29+30 Sept 64TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) RESCUE

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIF status, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 1319 ENROUTE PIIEKH. ARRIVED PIIEKH 1508 PROCEEDED TO KONTUM (AR 819 980)AND CRASH SITE. LIFTED 5 PEOPLE FROM SITE 3 IN FIRST A/C 2 IN SECOND. UNABLE TO EFFECT RESCUE UNTIL 1815 DUE TO RAIN & CLOUDS. RETURNED CRASH VICTIMS TO KONTUM.R.D.N. PIIEKH. DEPART PIIEKH 0900 30 SEPT FOR DANANG. ARRIVED 1410Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness offixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armamentARMED ESCORT VERY EFFECTIVE, ONCOVER + LEAD IN TO SITEOperational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.WEATHERTactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness) NONEA/C Fixed Wing Type No.Trans Heli ✓ Type 2 UH34D No. 2Armed Heli ✓ Type 2 UH1B No. 3Other Type No.Remarks and/or RecommendationsUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 Pax 5 MED EVAC 0(Sick) - WIA 5 KIA - Cargo 0 Tot. Time 16.5USMC PILOT ANDERSON, JUSMC CO PILOT LENT, JUSMC C/C HENSON, R.L.USMC A/G YANCHIS, R.T.USMC PILOT BRADY, J.J.USMC CO PILOT REA, W.USMC C/C JOHNSON, B.A.USMC A/G SMITH, S.Q.Pilots Signature

Try to { Nan San
go to { An Hoa -
MSN 539

Bad weather couldn't
get in - Will try later

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR THURSDAY 30 SEPTEMBER 1964

SDO:.....LT HENRY
 CDO:.....HAMILTON
 STAFF DUTY OFFICER:.....JENNISON
 DUTY SECTION:.....T
 DUTY HQ:.....HENRY

FLY	NO	ETD/ETH	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1	0730/RET	1	C-119D	O'NEILL	McMISTERS	BANGKOK RON
2-1	1000/1800	2	UH-34D	MITCHELL	MINAS	FULL
2-2	" "	"	"	COENCILMAN	MOORE, L.	
3-1	0800/1030	2	C-1B	PIRE	DIRSCOLL	
3-2	" "	"	"	PIRE	ZELICH	
4-1	0800/1200	2	UH-34D	JONES	MOORE, T.	MED EVAC
4-2	" "	"	"	NANCE	DUNN, R.	1200#
5-1	0800/1000	3	UH-34D	CAPTOR	BARRACLOUGH	1200# FUEL
5-2	" "	"	"	HEINS	BYALL	
5-3	" "	"	"	ROWLAND	PLATTE	
6-1	0830/1200	2	UH-34D	MAJ NEER	LT COL HOWER	FULL
6-2	" "	"	"	MAJ HAYNES	MAJ BANCROFT	
7-1	1300/1530	2	C-1B	ZELICH	DIRSCOLL	
7-2	" "	"	"	PIATT	THOMPSON	
8-1	1300/1800	2	UH-34D	YINGLING	RENO	MED EVAC
8-2	" "	"	"	BULLARD	WARRING	1200 FUEL
9-1	1300/1530	6	UH-34D	CAPTOR	COL HAY	NIL
9-2	" "	"	"	BULLARD	BOEMERMAN	
9-3	" "	"	"	NADALINI	WILLIAMSON	
9-4	" "	"	"	LT COL CURTIS	BARBER, W.W.	
9-5	" "	"	"	ROBERTSON	PARSONS	
9-6	" "	"	"	BARBER, R.	MAJ MALMCKEN	
10-1	1330/1600	2	UH-34D	JONES	LT COL KOLER	FULL
10-2	" "	"	"	HEINS	WORDEN	
BRIEF				VNLF TRAINING		
0700	0745/0900		BARBER, R.	LAI	INT WT #1	
"	" "		ROBERTSON	THAI	"	
"	" "		BARBER, W.	TRONG	"	
"	" "		NADALINI	PHEN	"	
0930	1000/1115		BARBER, R.	LAI	INT WT #2	
"	" "		ROBERTSON	THAI	"	
"	" "		BARBER, W.	TRONG	"	
"	" "		NADALINI	PHEN	"	
1200	1245/1400		GRISOM	SUNG	INT WT #1	
"	" "		THOMPSON	LE	"	
"	" "		ASKLEY	KY	"	
"	" "		NANCE	TRUNG	"	
1430	1500/1615		GRISOM	SUNG	INT WT #2	
"	" "		THOMPSON	LE	"	
"	" "		ASKLEY	KY	"	
"	" "		NANCE	TRUNG	"	
1800	1845/2045		BARBER, R.	LAI	NITE FAM	
"	" "		ROBERTSON	THAI	"	
"	" "		BARBER, W.	TRUNG	"	
"	" "		NADALINI	PHEN	"	
SAR	0800/1200		GRAIG/RYANT		S.A.R. TEL	
MAIN	" "		PLASTERER/BULLARD		READY: RED	
SAR	1200/2000		FLAHERTY/GELS		STANLEY: WHITE	
MAIN	" "		ANGIE/MOORE, T.			

W. J. TRUMP
 FLIGHT OFFICER

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-632-2A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 300700H Changed _____Reason for request: SAR (STANDBY)Unit supporting: USAFARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____ Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C A-1H-34D ETR at Danang 1800H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang		TBA		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-633-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 300700H Changed _____Reason for request: WEATHER REASONUnit supporting: USMCARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____ Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 G-1B ETR at Danang 0800H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang		TBA		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: _____

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SECTIONS)

MISSION NUMBER 9-653-6 DATE 30 SEP 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates; Tank, Bombs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)

TROOP LEADER

ADJUTANT

EVAC

TRNG

OTHER (SP/PT/ET)

~~DANNA~~ 0250 → PHU GIA AT 845995 UNARMED~~REF~~ → Nam Dong YO 876876 →DANNA 0945

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fired and armed robbery wing escort, and own armament)

(Operational procedures (Heads) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.)

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 per MED EVAC(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 3.8USMC PILOT PAATT Capt P. N. S. O. N. LTUSMC CO PILOT DRISCO LT Z. C. L. I. C. H. Capt

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

USMC PILOT

USMC CO PILOT

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

A/C Fixed Wing 4 Type A1B No. 2

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.
Remarks and/or RecommendationsPilot's Signature
PAATT

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-634-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 300800H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: 2D DIVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____Phone _____
Location of this person
at time of loading _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax _____Type of A/C 3 F4U-34D ETR at Danang 1200H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	5,500 LBS + 12 PAX	PHUOC LAM	BT 070-060	DANGER 15T
PHUOC LAM	0	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PANEL: YELLOW "T"YELLOW: SICKFREQ: 36.0

AFTR ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-6346 DATE 30 SEP 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, dates and coordinates; per, Evacs, Cargo, VIF status, Change of A/C crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 0815, PASSENGERS TO DT 495485, TURNED RT, AROUND

UNABLE TO PENETRATE AIR IN HULL RETURN DANANG 0900

PROOP LTR: ADMIN EVAC: TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESCUE

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fired and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Operational difficulties (Needs, Uncoordinated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.)

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAR 1 MED EVAC

(Sick) KIA 1 KIA 1 Cargo 3810 No. Time 9

USMC PILOT CARTER FOULING

USMC CO PILOT BARRACLOUGH PLATTE

USMC C/C AGNEW WESTMORLAND

USMC A/G MANSFIELD JOHNSON, R.A.

USMC PILOT HIGLEY

USMC CO PILOT BYALL

USMC C/C DWORET

USMC A/G CARFIELD

A/C Fixed Wing Type UH-34D No. 3

Trans Helo Type UH-34D No. 3

Armed Helo Type UH-34D No. 3

Other Remarks any or recommendations No. NONE

Pilot's Signature

[Signature]

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Men No 9-435-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 300830H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: REGIONAL CENTER OFFICEARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax MAJOR RUM Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 2 HH-54B ETR at Danang 1130H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	END TIME
Danang	11 PAX	FHH BAY	YD 885-346	+ 05
FHH BAY	12 PAX	KHE TRE	YD 911-892	+ 30
KHE TRE	12 PAX	NAM DONE	YD 877-850	+ 30 ⁰³ 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
 MISSION NUMBER 9-35.C DATE 9-30-64
 NARRATIVE (Include times, dates and coordinates, Fox Tracks, Cargo, VIF names, Change of A/C crew, Etc.)

THROW LIT AMIN ✓ EVAC TRNG
 OTHER (SPECIFY)

DEPARTED DAKONG 0850 FOR PHU BAI ON FIRST LEG OF

ALS MISSED FOR REGIONAL FORCES, DEPARTED AROUND 1415H (1700G)
PASS WENTRE WENTRE BECAME TOO BAD, RETURNED TO DAKONG

ARRIVED 0924

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fired and aimed, rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment on tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 per 10 MED EVAC

(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 12

USMC PILOT WEBER, JR. NAVJAG GAP

USMC CO PILOT KARLE, JR. BARRETT, MAJ.

USMC C/O JASPER, R.D. CLARK, D.R.

USMC A/G RAY, W.D. MURPHY, M.A.

USMC PILOT

USMC CO PILOT

USMC C/O

USMC A/G

Operational difficulties (Beds) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, preflight accidents, incidents, etc.
WENTRE STICKING, MULTIPLE
CATERS, MAJ'S SHOES

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Holo ✓ Type UH-34 No. 2

Armed Holo Type No.

Other Type No.
 Remarks and/or Recommendations

NO RIR

Pilot's Signature [Signature]

Msn No ~~9-636-6~~

SECRET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2000

Phone

Location of this person at time of loading

ETR at Danang 1400H

[illegible]

310 00 446

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILE IN ALL SERVICES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-636-6 DATA

NARRATIVE (Include times, times and coordinates, etc., by day, cargo, etc.)

1440

3052664

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

1440

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST

Msn No 9-637-6A/C to depart Danang (DTG) 301300H Changed _____Reason for request: CSLUnit supporting: 10TH ENGINEERS & 2D DIVARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer _____ Phone _____Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of Pax LT. BE Location of this person at time of loading _____Type of A/C 6 UH-34B ETR at Danang 1700H

FROM	LBS CARGO & PAX	TO	GRID COORDINATES	GND TIME
Danang	4,400 LBS + 6 PAX	PHUOC CHAU	BT 006-097	DANGER 61
PHUOC CHAU	12,700 LBS	TAM KY	BT 307-216	DANGER 61
TAM KY	0	DANANG		

Tact Air Support requested:

Special remarks about the mission: PAUEL: YELLOW STUSECKE: YELLOWFRICK: 36.010TH ENG - DANANG TO PHUOC CHAU. 2D DIV - PHUOC CHAU TO TAM KY

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
 MISSION NUMBER 9-642-2 DATE 30 SEPT 64
 NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIF makes, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.)
DEPARTED DANANG 1010L ON MED EVAC TO CORRAL AT 0608-439
PICKED UP 4 WIA RETURNED TO ARVN HOSPITAL DROPPED WIA
2 LANDED DA NANG 1050L.

TRACOP LITE MAIN EVAC TRNG
 OTHER (SPECIFY)

armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fired and armed rotary wing escorts, and own armament
 weakness NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs, Understanding,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown accidents, incidents, etc.)
NONE

Tactile (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness NONE

A/C Fired Wing Type No.

Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34-D No. 2

USMC TOTALS: Services 5 Pax 1 MED EVAC 1

(Sick) WIA 1 KIA Cargo Tot. Time 13

USMC PILOT JONES AC REIBSONS, FWD

USMC CO PILOT MOORE JR ATWOOD, WIF

USMC C/O MOTT RW KENWORTHY, EJM

USMC A/G DUBREYES KIMBALL, EC

USMC PILOT NANCE HT AGNEW, RWJ

USMC CO PILOT DUNN RE BAUSCH, D.J.

MC C/O AS GORDON, J.R.

MC FORWARD, J.E.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

AC PASS
 Pilot's Signature

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 9-649-6 DATE 30 SEPT 64

TROOP LIFT

ADMIN ☒

EVAC

TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE (Include times, names, and coordinates. Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VEF names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc)

DEPARTED DANANG AT 0800 FOR RECONNAISSANCE OF
NORTHERN AREA I COMA. FLEW TO QUANG TRI 9D 335530
RETURNED DANANG AT 1602

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
 Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and
 weakness)

NONEUSMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax MED EVAC(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 4.0

USMC PILOT

JONES

USMC CO PILOT

LT COL KOLERSEIDERS, R.W.USMC C/C WILLIAMS, JUSMC A/G O'BRIEN, W.G. (PARASOBSERVER)

USMC PILOT

HEINS

USMC CO PILOT

WORDENUSMC C/C MCCAIN, D.N.USMC A/G OLENICK, J.T. (BARBER, W.-OBSERVER)

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.

Trans Helo ☒ Type UH340 No. 2

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

Pilots Signature

RE JONES